

50¢

SEPTEMBER, 1962

The **MORGAN HORSE**



NATIONAL *Pictorial* **SHOW ISSUE**

"Like Father"



WASEEKA'S NOCTURNE

Sire: Starfire Dam: Upwey Benn Quietude

Winner A.H.S.A. High Score Award 1960 - 1961
Junior Champion Harness Horse National Morgan Show, 1957

Champion Saddle Horse National Morgan Show 1959 - 1960 - 1961

Shown consistently since 1957 at all major shows in the east. Never out of the ribbons having already acquired in the '61 season - The over Blue and Championship ribbons at "Rhode Island and Providence Plantation" Horse Show

"Pequot Benefit Horse Show"

"Children's Services" Horse Show

"Great Barrington" Horse Show

"Medfield P.H.A. Horse Show"

"Barre Horse Show", Essex Jct., Woodstock, Vt.

With this super show career this Stallion is very proud to say it looks as if . . .

"Like Daughter"



WASEEKA'S THEME SONG

Sire: Waseeka's Nocturne Dam: Mannequin

Winner: Mares & Geldings Three Years Old
Under Saddle National Morgan Show - 1962

Mares Three Years Old, National Morgan Show

Junior Champion Mare, National Morgan Show

GRAND CHAMPION MARE, National Morgan Show

WASEEKA FARM, ASHLAND, MASS.

MRS. D. D. POWER - MR. & MRS. E. KEENE ANNIS
Owners

JOHN J. LYDON
Trainer



PARADE 10138

National Grand Champion Stallion 1955
National Reserve Champion Saddle Horse
National Reserve Champion Harness Horse
First in Combination and Harness Pairs several times

— PARADE SIRE —

Panorama: 1962 National Champion Harness Horse
Bay State Estrelita: 1962 Reserve Champion Mare
Broadwall St. Pat: Grand Champion Stallion Pacific North West 1962
Broadwall Brigadier: Grand Champion Stallion and winner of Get of Sire Class, 1962, Estes Park, Colorado.

We have sons and daughters for sale — reasonable.

It gives us great satisfaction to see so many Broadwall horses in the ribbons in the pleasure classes.

BROADWALL FARM

Mr. and Mrs. J. CECIL FERGUSON

Greene, R. I.

CAMELOT FARMS

T. H. White, Jr.
Owner

John S. Diehl
Manager
Trainer



Box 343
Route 1
Fort Lauderdale
Florida

... is making a three month tour of the major shows of the Northeast.
Three stars of our show string . . .



LADY ELIZABETH OF CAMELOT

(Three Winds Betsey) - 5 year old mare (Easter Twilight x Bald Mt. Petite Ann). Undeclared in open pleasure classes Florida Summer Circuit.



SPRING DELIGHT OF CAMELOT

(Kane's Spring Delight) - 7 year old mare (John Geddes x Barbette) Michigan champion saddle and harness horse.

Young
Stock
Available



SPRING GLO OF CAMELOT

3 year old stallion (Mor-Ayr Supreme x Lilli Glo). A model Morgan possessing excellent action. Will make his debut at Mid-Atlantic Show.

Visit us
at the
Shows.

Photos
Unretouched
by Jackman

Consigned to the Green Meads Weanling Sale



PETALBROOK ASTROLECT 13804
Sealect of Windcrest x UVM Annandale

**Consider this colt carefully.
He is bred to be a winner and a future sire.**

PETALBROOK FARM

Chelsea Road, Wappingers Falls, New York

MR. and MRS. PHILIP W. JACKSON, owners

Petalbrook Astrolect is a full brother to Petalbrook Amylect winner of 2 year old Mare Class and Reserve Junior Champion Mare, 1962 National.

He is a full brother to Petalbrook Sigmalect, second place winner in 3 year old Stallion Class 1962 National and Grand Champion Stallion at

the Sunnyhill Charity Show (Class A).

Astrolect is sired by Sealect of Windcrest, winner of the Sire and Get Class at the 1962 National and out of UVM Annandale, winner of the Dam and Produce, 1962 National. His above full brother and sister were the winning produce of dam and members of the winning get of sire group.

Letters to the Editors

Dear Sir:

Please excuse the delay in my renewal to your magazine! Believe me, I have hunted high and low looking for the bank check, which is enclosed, that I knew I had had made out, but upon moving from Woburn to Amesbury, I will have to admit it not only got mislaid, think it would be safer to say it got buried!

In your November issue, of 1961, the results of the Deerfield Fair Morgan division were printed and there was a mistake in the Parade Class. My Morgan stud, Whitefield won that class with Steve Tompkins second. Believe me that was a feather in my cap, and Steve was a real good sportsman about it, saying, "If Leader had to be beaten, I'm glad it was Whitefield." At the Deerfield show was the second time that Whitefield had ever had western tack on him, and after the win in the Morgan Parade Class, he was pinned second in the "Other than Palomino" Parade Class and was third in the Parade Stake — third to the two horses that finished Champion and Reserve Champion Parade Horse at Springfield!

Am proud to say that Whitefield went on to finish the 1961 season as Champion Morgan in Harness in New England, and Reserve Champion Open Morgan in New England.

Very truly yours,

Marilyn Fisher Shea
Amesbury, Mass.

BIGGER AND BETTER

The Morgan Horse Magazine has continued to grow even as the popularity of the Morgan horse grows.

Subscribe today!

1 year \$4.00 — 2 years \$7.50
3 years \$10.50

THE MORGAN HORSE
MAGAZINE

P. O. Box 149
Leominster, Mass.

TABLE OF CONTENTS SPECIAL FEATURES

From the President	7
A Westerners View of the National	9
This Was It	15
Justin Morgan (Part 2)	17
Justin Morgan Horse Show	18
George Russell	20
8th Annual Mid Atlantic Trail Ride	23
1962 All Morgan Horse Show at Grants Pass	26
Morgans in Arizona	27
2nd Annual New England Morgan Show	35
Important Notice	35
Great Barrington Show	39
The Horse's Prayer	41

REGULAR FEATURES

Letters to the Editor	6
Jes' Hossin' Around	16
Pacific Northwest News	21
Mid Atlantic Morgan Club	22
Central States News	24
Morgans in the Land of Enchantment	25
Buckeye Breeze	28
New England News	29
Justin Morgan Assn.	30
Breeders and Exhibitors Assn.	31
New York News	32
Penn Ohio Boosters	33
Mid West Morgan Horse Owners, Inc.	37
Southern News and Views	37
Here Comes Indiana	39
So. Calif. News	41

Officers of The Morgan Horse Club

President	J. CECIL FERGUSON Greene, Rhode Island
Eastern Regional Vice President	ROGER E. ELA Wayland, Mass.
Mid-West Regional Vice President	J. ROY BRUNK Rochester, Ill.
Western Regional Vice President	DR. HENRY P. BOYD San Rafael, Calif.
Treasurer	CHAUNCEY STILLMAN 230 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Secretary	SETH P. HOLCOMBE P. O. Box 2157, Bishops Corner Branch, West Hartford 17, Connecticut

The Morgan Horse Magazine

Vol. XXII	September, 1962	No. 8
-----------	-----------------	-------

A Monthly — The Official Publication of THE MORGAN HORSE CLUB, Incorporated
Secretary's Office: P. O. Box 2157, Bishops Corner Branch, West Hartford 17, Conn.

Please send all correspondence regarding subscriptions and advertising to publication office: The Morgan Horse Magazine, Leominster, Mass. — Dial Keystone 4-6506.

Please send all correspondence regarding subscriptions and advertising to publication office: The Morgan Horse Magazine, Leominster, Mass.

Publisher	Otho F. Eusey
Special Features	Ern Pedler
Circulation	Rosalie McGuire

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Phyllis Barber	Gail L. Green	Peggy McDonald	Ayelen Richards
Lorraine Byers	Doris Hodgins	Jeanne Mehl	Ruth Rogers
Louise Beckley	Dorothy Lockard	Eve Oakley	Pauline Zeller
Barbara Cole	Dorothy Colburn	Mabel Owen	Charlotte Schmidt
Helene Zimmerman	Judean Barwood	Helen Lawless	Jo Ann Merions
Ruth & Mary Alice Vidoloff			

The Publisher and staff of The Morgan Horse Magazine and the Morgan Horse Club, Inc., are not responsible for opinions and statements expressed in signed articles or paid advertisements. These opinions are not necessarily the opinions of the staff of this journal.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One Year \$4.00	Two Years \$7.50	Three Years \$10.50
Canada \$4.50	Foreign Rates \$5.50 per year	

THE MORGAN HORSE MAGAZINE, published monthly except January by THE MORGAN HORSE CLUB, INC., Secretary's Office, P. O. Box 2157, Bishops Corner Branch, West Hartford 17, Connecticut. Printed by The Eusey Press, Leominster, Mass. Entered as second class matter at post office, Leominster, Mass. Closing date for copy and advertising 1st of month preceding date of publication.

Copyright 1962 by The Morgan Horse Magazine.

From the President

After our most successful National Morgan Horse Show with 399 horses and every one a credit to the breed, it is difficult to write or talk about anything else.

The show committee did a tremendous job, everything ran like clockwork. These people deserve a lot of credit and thanks for the work before and during the show.

This year, we were greatly helped by our Wyoming members, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hamilton and Clyde Roberts and his son, Emery, who brought on their four cutting Morgans and each day put on an afternoon and evening demonstration. This was narrated by the well-known cutting horse expert, Mr. Dean Sage of Sheridan, Wyoming, Vice President of the American Cutting Horse Association. The public followed these demonstrations very closely and appreciated the quiet way the rider and horse worked together. It was a great help in bringing the West and East together.

Miss Patsye Brown of Wyoming and Mr. and Mrs. Ern Pedler of Utah visited with our exhibitors making for a better understanding between East and West.

The pleasure classes were tremendous and the Junior classes just as large. It is most encouraging to see these classes grow as they are the future of our breed.

It is heartbreaking to see so many worthy youngsters come out of the ring without a ribbon but, if they compete fairly and keep trying, their time will come. Every one of them were a credit to the show.

The Morgan exhibitors have learned from the professionals how to present their horses before the public (a full grandstand at every performance) and this, naturally, promotes the breed. What we must look out for is that we do not go so far in a professional way that the average owner cannot show his Morgan competitively. This is the reason for trying to discourage long feet, heavy shoes and ginger. Our rules are like the speed laws, some break them, others respect them.

At my first meeting as president, the directors voted the money to get the sound film going.

The Morgan Horse Club, Inc., is on solid ground and with your help we can keep it that way. It is a privilege to serve you in this office and I with your other newly elected officers appreciate the confidence you have placed in us. We need your help and the cooperation of every member to keep the Club going in the right direction. I feel sure we will have it.

Sincerely,
J. Cecil Ferguson
President



We are pleased to present on our cover this month our newly elected president, J. Cecil Ferguson, with his champion stallion, Parade and Broadwall Drum Major. In recent years it has become increasingly apparent that this is the pair to beat, in the Pair Driving and Cavalcade of Americana Class.

This picture is, we believe, one where horse, driver and photographer reached that acme of perfection which is always desired, but seldom achieved and this beautiful pair is further proof that Morgans can be trained and shown by amateurs. Our congratulations to our new President, and a "tip of the hat" to photographer Freudy.

Our best wishes to Mr. Ferguson as our new president. We know the years ahead will see the greatest growth yet for Morgans, and our Culb.

Board of Directors

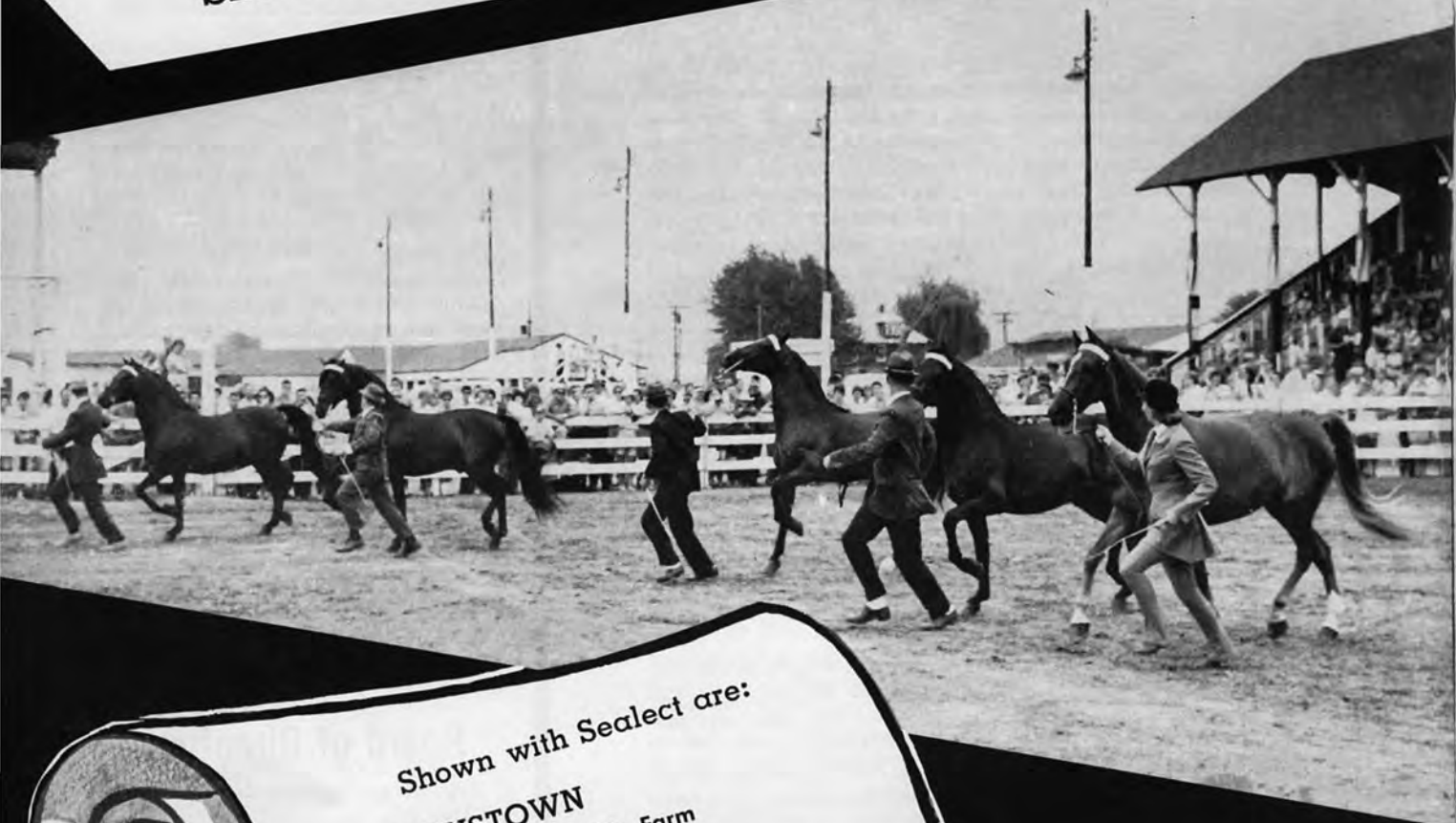
Following is a list of the new Board of Directors as elected at the recent annual meeting.

Leo Beckley, Mt. Vernon, Wash.
Dr. Henry Boyd, San Rafael, Calif.
J. Roy Brunk, Rochester, Ill.
Mrs. Harold Childs, Tunbridge, Vt.
Mrs. Roger E. Ela, Wayland, Mass.
J. Cecil Ferguson, Greene, R. I.
Stuart G. Hazard, Topeka, Kansas
Seth Holcombe, Simsbury, Conn.
Dean Jackson, Harrison, Mont.
Walter Kane, South Lyon, Mich.
Keynith Knapp, Arlington, Vt.
Darwin S. Morse, Richmond, Mass.
Stanley D. Sahlstrom, St. Cloud, Minn.
Whitney Stone, New York, N. Y.
Gerald F. Taft, Northville, Mich.

Our Proudest Moment!

SEALECT OF WINDCREST

Winning the Sire and Get
Class at the 1962 NATIONAL



Shown with Sealect are:

• JOHNSTOWN
owned by Voorhis Farm

• PETALBROOK SIGMALECT
owned by Sawmill River Farm

• WINDCREST TROUBADOUR
owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dean Caccamis

• PETALBROOK AMYLECT
owned by Mr. and Mrs. Philip Jackson

Voorhis Farm •

Red Hook, New York

A Westerner's View of the . . . **NATIONAL**

By ERN PEDLER

Years ago I set a goal of some day some way seeing the National Morgan Horse Show, and each year read the reports, building a picture in my mind of how things would be. Of the horses and the people, and the land. Yet each year saw me no closer to that goal than the one before, sometimes bringing me the feel of a fool chasing rainbows, and the knowledge that a man's time and health does not run on for-

ever, leaving him with things undone and goals not attained.

But this year it was made possible. This was the year for a man from the western hills to see the Big Show all Western Morgan breeders long to see, the show that has become almost commonplace to breeders of the fine Eastern Morgans. I may never get there again, but the years ahead will not be long enough to blur the fine-etched

scenes that came home with me.

A man cannot tell of this show in a coldly clinical way, nor with the precision of a scientist, for there is a soaking up of feelings, an absorbing of sensations far warmer than that. There is a thing of listening to the people, of touching the beautiful land, of standing quiet in the night looking down the life and years of the small, great horse
(Continued on Next Page)

Grand Champion Harness Horse, PANORAMA, owned by Peter Putriment of Warehouse Point, Conn.





Grand Champion Mare WASEEKA'S THEME SONG, owned by Waseeka Farm, Ashland, Mass.

wealth of water. I had heard that New Englanders were some close-mouthed and slow to make friends. I found a chaty people, and friendly, with a wit quick and humorous. I had heard the boast of Western hospitality, had even done a little blowing of if myself. I still believe it. But it can never exceed the generosity offered by the Morgan Horse set of New Engand, an unselfishness hard to believe. For there were folks busy and tired with the work of the show and their horses who would look up with a grin and a greeting and somehow find time for a total stranger. There were folks who came out of the crowd to offer a visit and lodging for a week to someone they had never seen. There were friends known only through the U. S. Mails who would leave their business and home to take us to places we otherwise never would see. I went feeling there would be few friends. I came away feeling that I had left many.

The Morgan horse is a trans-plant and a good one throughout the country. But this was the land of his beginning. This is his home. I could feel it. I would not change it.

The National Morgan Horse Show

that left his stamp on the shape of horses for the rest of history, with much of that history to be shaped by that breed of horse.

I did not bring a horse, for judgement said my wife would load better and haul easier for the five thousand mile round trip. The screaming pain of her twisting my arm helped me to this decision too.

It is a big country to cross, big and wide and wonderful. It brings back stories told of the people who pioneered the West, prodding their oxen, dragging their handcarts, and I guess their hardships were great. But at least they were going slow enough to read the road signs, and likely never had to back a half mile against traffic on a toll road.

The West I had seen, and some of middle states, but New England was new. I had pictured a land of cities, big and hot and close-packed. And some of this was true. But beyond the rim of the cities is a verdant, rural land, green and peaceful, with a great



Grand Champion Stallion, GAY DANCER, owned by Dr. C. P. Nelson of Concord, Mass.

is the greatest aggregation of fine horses I have ever seen, and this was the biggest yet with eighty-four classes and extra stalls being built right up until show time. I could have no better wish for my Western friends than that someday they might see it. At starting time the smooth, cultured voice of Dr. Russ Smith announced there would be three hundred ninety-six horses in the show, and that same voice carried on for four days and half through the night, always smooth, always unruffled.

If a man had yearnings of a horse thief this was the sight to stir him up. In class after class when the first six were tied a man could be more than proud to own all or any part of what was left. An exhibitor might well be proud of winning any ribbon at the National. A loser need never be ashamed. The horses are that good, the competition that tight. Horses were well conditioned, the colors deep and rich and many faintly dappled, showing there had been no sun nor sweat-bleach there. It came to me that variations of bay

Right: WIND-CREST TOP HAND 11959 being presented Grand Champion Saddle Stake Trophy by James Cagney, Bob Inkell up. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young, Green Tim Farm, Nashua, N. H.



Left: Grand Champion Pleasure Horse, owned by Miss Dorothy Bachman of Amherst, N. H. Tommy Hins up.

meant no drawback at the National while many westerners breed for nothing but striking colors. The grooming was immaculate, each animal shown at his best, and I thought that though we have good horses in my part of the country for the most part they are not as well presented in halter classes in Western shows I have seen as the animals I saw at the National. It brings home a sharp point. If you plan to show in the big shows and do well, you better bring your pony in from the mountain and keep him out of the ledges and snags and cactus, for the crowd gathers to see perfection, not blemishes, glow and depth of color, not sunburn. It is a choice one must make if he would put his stock near the top in the big time shows. A good horse poorly presented will not win.

Performance classes were filled, many to overflowing, (twenty-one mares and geldings in harness in the ring at one time.) The budget next year will need to include a couple of traffic cops and a semaphore for the



Reserve Grand Champion Gelding, **WINDCREST FIREBALL**, owned by Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury, Jr., of East Windsor Hill, Conn.



TOWNE-AYR ECHO, Reserve Grand Champion Pleasure Driving Stake, owned and driven by Mrs. Seth P. Holcombe.

ring. Performances mirrored the hours and months of fine training. I was more envious than I can say of the big harness, combination, and flat saddle classes, wishing we could match them for size in the west. But I did miss the barrel and keyhole races and the pole bending seen at home. The stock horse event was good, and would stand up in a Western show, and it was announced to be the best ever held at the National. In the Eastern trail class I could not help wondering who scratches your nose while you ride a trail with both hands full of reins. The high action driving and riding events were nothing short of beautiful.

It was good to see the cutting horse exhibitions and to hear them so well received. The worries of Charley and Pat Hamilton and the Roberts boys

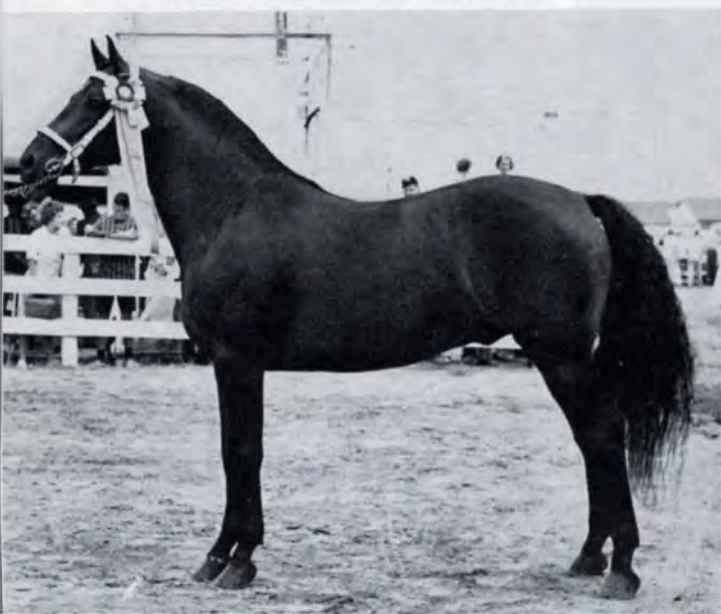
(father and son) might just as well have been left unworried. Backed by the smooth narration of Dean Sage, their show brought big honest applause. They were a credit to the West, showing that our best training is not done by jerk, spur, or whip. I was proud, too, to see another Western horse come into this frightening stronghold of fine harness horses and place second in the Championship Harness Stake. Cheers for Peggy Nicholds and her trainer Ted Willrich of Englewood, Colorado.

The New England Morgan folks are not trying to hold the Westerners out. They want us. They want our horses. They want to help us boost them. Barriers that are said to exist are hard to find. Even the old belief of big Western horses and small Eastern ones was not evident to me. Averaged out

the Morgans at the National would equal the size of the Morgans I know out here. All these things were good for me to see, for it came to me that as a National Club we have but little to argue about across the nation, and much, much reason to pull together.

There is a fierce pride of ownership among the exhibitors, a strong will to win, and a fight right down to the moment the judge hands in his card. Yet I was warmed to see a professional trainer hand his lead shank to someone else while he helped a fellow exhibitor compete against him. You cannot beat sportsmanship like this. A man gains a lot of stature in such an act. Dr. Russell Smith announced, "Most Morgan horses have good manners. We expect the same of the people who show them." It must have cheered

Reserve Grand Champion Sattlion, **BAY STATE FLINTLOCK**, owned by the University of Massachusetts.



Reserve Grand Champion Mare, **BAY STATE ESTRELITA**, owned by the University of Massachusetts.



him to see what I saw.

Smoothness of the show was outstanding, there being no time lost between classes, yet the orders going to the barns were of no annoyance to, nor even heard by the folks in the grandstand, being sent out on a separate sound system. Music was good, well balanced for volume and at all times in rhythm with the gaites of the horses. A job well done by J. Nickerson.

It would be hard for a 'furriner,' not knowing all the folks who brought this thing off to put credit at all times in the right place. I only know it took this show to bring to me an idea of how much time, effort, money, loss of sleep, arranging, timing, and management a thing of this size would take, from one horse showman right on down the line.

You cannot really see the National without visiting the barns, and four hundred is a lot of stalls, with a head sticking over the top of each door. Here again you get an idea of all the work and here again you find the pride of ownership so strong among horsemen. If an owner has not this pride there is no reason to show his horses. If he

does have it, he cannot lose without some feeling of letdown. To grin over the top of this and be able to congratulate the winner in a big thing in the making of the show. At the barns you will meet and shake the hands of folks who up until now have been just names in the Morgan Magazine. You will see famous horses, and know now what they had to make them famous. You will meet writers who each month send their writings into the magazine. You will meet photographers whose signature you have seen on a thousand good horse pictures. But as important as all this, you will meet the folks who will be famous in the show circles of years to come. You cannot present a show only of winning horses. It is the man or woman perhaps not quite so well known. It is his hope and dream of someday showing to the top. It is his horse or horses that he has poured his time and money and effort into. For the harder he tries, the harder he crowds the boys at the top, and this holds up the quality of the show.

Some added excitement in the stands Mr. James Cagney. Famous for his fine movie portrayals of many years,

man of which showed him as a noisy cocky man, he showed none of this at the show. He entered quietly. He sought no recognition. But graciously he signed autographs, and shook hands and with a little persuasion presented a trophy to one of the class winners. May he honor the show with his presence each year.

A scene that came away from the show with me that last day was of a man sitting alone in the refreshment stand. He was a little drooped of shoulder. He was a lot of tired. He was eating a hamburger. Nathaniel Bigelow, he was chairman of the show committee. I offered him a compliment for the work he had done and the success of the show. He stood, and sparkle and light came to his face. Without hesitation he said, "I haven't done a thing. I just had the hardest working show committee that was ever put together." I guess he got that tired just watching them work.

I left then with my mind and memory full of horses. Beautiful horses, Morgan horses.

(Continued on Next Page)

Right: Reserve Grand Champion Pleasure Horse, UVM FROLIC, owned and shown by Mrs. Paul Weiner of Haverhill, Mass.

Grand Champion Harness Horse, BAMBI MOON, owned by Mrs. H. W. Nichoalds of Littleton, Colorado.





Geldings Three Years and Under: Won by ORCLAND GAYSON, Orcland Farms; 2nd, TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Edward L. York; 3rd, TOWNSHEND MELECTOR, Carol T. Ritteroff; 4th, GANDHI OF WINDSONG, Raymond E. Fontaine.

Two-Year Pleasure Driving Horse: Won by LAURELMONT LENDA ANN, Jean Footitt; 2nd, HIP HEATH CINFELD, Julie Wolcott; 3rd, GAY BALLERINA, Mr. and Mrs. Howard H. Lawson, Jr.; 4th, LONG VIEW SABER, Blue Spruce Farms; 5th, SECRET VIGIL, Beverly DuShane; 6th, REATA'S ADIOS, Harold I. Cohen.

Mares Three Years Old: Won by WASEEKA'S THEME SONG, Waseeka Farm; 2nd, WINDCREST ANN, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reid; 3rd, TOWNEAYR CARILLON, Mrs. Roderick E. Towne; 4th, GREEN MT. LADY BIRD, Dr. and Mrs. Lee C. Bird; 5th, GREEN DREAM LADY LEE, Mrs. Dorothy L. Wilson; 6th, MENMAR'S STORMY LADY, Mr. and Mrs. James H. Mitchell.

Stallions Two Years Old in Harness: Won by ORCLAND BOLD ADMIRAL, Robert L. Knight; 2nd, MARCH ON, Mr. and Mrs. David Brockett; 3rd, LIPPITT PECOS, Robert L. Knight; 4th, MR. PENSELY, Elaine C. McCarthy; 5th, BART FIELD LEADER, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins; 6th, SCHOOLMASTER, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph D. Booth, Jr.

Stallions Three Years Old: Won by MAN-BO OF LAURELMONT, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 2nd, PETALBROOK SIGMALECT, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 3rd, GAY CAVALIER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 4th, BALD MT. EBONY KNIGHT, Orrin H. Beattie; 5th, TOWNSHEND VIGALVIN, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reid; 6th, UVM GATES, Lt. Col. John L. Kindlesparger.

(Continued on Page 87)

Left: UVM ANNANDALE, winner of Dam and Produce, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Philip Jackson of Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

Right: SEALECT OF WINDCREST, winner of Sire and Get, owned by Voorhis Farm, Red Hook, N. Y.

That's how it was at the National. It was a great show. If you missed it this year, don't let next year get by

Stallions One Year Old: Won by GREEN HILL'S HI-TONE, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, BROROCK MARK-QUINN, Mr. and Mrs. David Brockett; 3rd, BATTERY COMMANDER, William G. Glenney; 4th, WINDCREST BENN BEAU, Hazel L. Wilbur; 5th, WINDCREST FLAIR, Richard D. Stanton; 6th, ORCLAND BOLD VICTORY, Big Bend Farms.

Mares One Year Old: Won by UVM JEWEL, University of Vermont; 2nd, WINDSOR'S DELENA, Ted Niboll; 3rd, SAWMILL CARLOTTA, Lloyd M. Parker; 4th, POWDER MISS, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd M. Parker; 5th, CALAMITY JANE, Woodrow Henry; 6th, PARAMOUNT'S BARONESS, Dr. and Mrs. Ernest F. Paquette.

Stallion Two Years Old: Won by WINDCREST TROUBADOUR, Mr. and Mrs. Dean R. Caccamis; 2nd, GREENMEADS PALORIS, Thomas L. Caisse; 3rd, MARCH ON, Mr. and Mrs. David Brockett; 4th, WINDCREST FLASH, Albert Lees, Jr.; 5th, PILL PEDDLER'S HENRY, Alberta G. Holden; 6th, ORCLAND BOLD ADMIRAL, Robert L. Knight.

Mares Two Years Old: Won by PETALBROOK AMYLECT, Mr. and Mrs. Philip W. Jackson; 2nd, FOXY JUANITA, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reid; 3rd, WINDCREST FROLIC, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reid; 4th, UVM HEATHER, University of Vermont; 5th, HONEY BROOK, Elm Hill Farm; 6th, MY SWEET SUE, Mrs. Edward J. Poitras.

Walk-Trot: Won by HELEN ORCUTT, Rowley, Mass.; 2nd, STEPHEN GADD, West Newbury, Mass.; 3rd, JOAN DICKSON, Milton, Mass.; 4th, JO ANN DRULL, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey; 5th, MARCIA SIBLEY, Wayland, Mass.; 6th, ROBERT STUART CHILDS, Tunbridge, Vt.



This Was It

An announcer's life is not a happy one. I was called everything - including Mr. Holcombe and Mr. Marks - but we staggered through another National, relatively unscathed and without rain. We finished on consecutive nights at 12:30, 11:30, 10:45 and 6:45; and while it looked unlikely for a time, we all survived.

I have the best seat in the house, the company of two ladies for four days, but see so little of the show that I can't even second-guess the judges. I spend half my time shutting off microphones so that at least not everything sails out over the air waves. Most of our visitors in the crowd's nest first whispered, "It the mike off?" It is surprising the number of people who have been caught speaking out of turn. The rest of the time I search for the right microphone, and then when I find it, give the wrong call, e. g. the "hand gallop" with 25 entries in the pleasure stake class. That could have really been a ring stretcher. Some joker cut in on our walkie-talkie with the command from his own set, and I in my usual unconscious state passed it on. At this point our ringmaster really flipped, and with his set, dressed the intruder down in no uncertain terms. We heard no more from him. Walkie-talkies I guess are here to stay, but apparently they have certain drawbacks. The ringmasters and I had background patter from the local police radio through most of the evening sessions. When you expect the command to be "Canter, please," but instead you get "WXY109 reporting in from Mount Tom," it is a little disconcerting.

The radio did speed up the show, especially in reporting results of classes. It also provided relief for the announcer, because material that couldn't be used for the stables and grandstand was dumped on the ringmasters. They were too busy to retaliate in kind, so all in all it was a pleasant relationship. You know the stuff I mean, like Anna's story of crossing a mule with a cow to get milk with a kick in it. Now, on the other hand, Roger's union for husbands of female exhibitors was safe material to use.

The best material comes from our visitors. Curtis Gadd won the Lead-line Class and promptly lost the foun-

tain pen which each contestant had received. We put in a request for its return. He came back in two minutes to report that it was in his paper bag (along with bottle caps, popsicle sticks, etc.) all the time, and we accepted his apology. Then the Fair Directors spent \$40,000 on new restrooms, and some unappreciative character inquired about the "outhouse."

I get the impression that most observers feel that those three people in the crowd's nest, not only have the best seats, but have the opportunity to watch the show. Those ladies were out straight with scratches, post entries, checking numbers on each entry in the ring, and answering questions on the intercom from the office from Wednesday noon to Sunday night, and just for kicks after each evening session, they marked programs, posted the results of the day, and did the bookkeeping - and all this on a wooden stool, which though padded, after 4 days intimate association threatened to become directly related to one's anatomy.

We have decided over the years that we enjoy Morgan horses because they are owned by Morgan people. These are a varied lot from one-horse owners to 50-horse owners, from rural mail carrier to wealthy businessmen, many Republicans, at least one unsophisticated Democrat and from their behavior, a whole lot of Independents. There are few if any snobs among them, and those that do appear are new to the ranks, and will gradually become indoctrinated. They are good sports, as witness the lack of audible dissension at ringside (I don't care how much steam is blown off at the stables.) They come through for each other in emergencies, and we can usually provide more than enough opportunities for such demonstrations.

Actually we were clicking off classes like clockwork, until I gave a plug to the local car dealer who donated the ambulance, and stated how grateful we were that it had not been necessary to use it. Then the fireworks started and we had two casualties within minutes in front of the grandstand. Luckily, neither injury was as serious as it looked. When you mix 399 horses and a few thousand people, someone is bound to get hurt, but it

is frustrating for an announcer who is exhorting a crowd to endorse Morgans as America's pleasure horse, to have accidents happen in front of the grandstand. Drs. Holden and Corley picked up after us, and the show went on. They are typical of Morgan people.

To mention others, we welcomed one of those who introduced us to Morgans years ago, Mrs. Wallace L. Orcutt. Ora Orcutt is the mother of Joyce Orcutt Gadd and W. Lyman Orcutt, and grandmother of assorted blondes, brunettes, and redheads. She was on hand to watch 4th and 5th generation Orcutts perform and perform they did. Earl Krantz, superintendent of the formed U. S. Morgan Horse Farm, was one of our visitors, and a perpetual trophy was presented in his honor in the Produce Class. This took us back to the early shows at Owen Moon's Upwey Farms in South Woodstock, Vermont, when Dr. W. L. Orcutt and the government farm used to split the ribbons.

This was the 20th National Morgan Horse Show. We missed the shows held in 1939 and 1948, but we would not have missed this one for the world. Those of you who travelled from California, Washington, Texas, Colorado, Wyoming and the Mid-West saw the finest and largest collection of Morgans ever assembled. It seems ridiculous to many that a national show of any kind would be held in the northeast corner of the country. However, I doubt that any other section could draw the number of entries, and good ones, that you saw. Remember the shows were each director brought almost every horse he owned to build up the number of entries? This year we had almost 200 exhibitors show almost 400 horses! The fitting and showmanship were superb. We saw no ribs, and every horse was shown to advantage. It is harder each year to distinguish between amateurs and pros. There was not a bobble in the ring. Seldom in the past have we resisted busting up a buggy to maintain spectator interest. But this year even the youngsters behaved like veterans. Witness the Junior Saddle Stake - 25 horses who could all get up and go, and the Junior Pleasure Class - 33 horses whose performance did a lot to sell Morgans.

For extracurricular excitement, education and entertainment the cutting horse demonstration was tops. The

(Continued on Page 86)

Jes' Hossin' Around

By DOROTHY LOCKARD

The 1962 National Morgan Horse Show is over, and I'm glad. It was exciting and wonderful and exhausting. There were at least six lovely things to do for every minute. When I was paying attention to the show I was wishing I was looking up people, and when I was having fun visiting I was missing some of the show.

There was an interesting looking antique shop right across from our motel and I didn't even get a look in the window. That's how busy I was having fun at the showgrounds.

If I'd just been quadruplets! One of me would have been loafing around the barns. One of me would have gone antiquing and eaten leisurely meals at nice restaurants and seen some of the New England country. One of me would have done nothing but walk around and visit, and the other me would have watched the whole show.

I didn't have time to buy a postcard and didn't see a place to mail one, anyway. I finally managed — three days late, to call home and say I arrived. Didn't know if Pa would accept the reverse charge call or not. He sounded rather breathless when he got to the phone. I still don't know if he could hardly wait to talk to me, or if it was because it was a long distance call.

Anyway, Pa was very glad to get his cook back, and the cook was glad to be back. Home is such a wonderful place and being a housewife is the best deal in the world. At home I never get very thirsty or very hungry, very cold or very hot, very tired of sitting or very tired of standing. I never get very tired, period. Everything is so handy. I can put something down and come back later and pick it up. I tried that at the National and it didn't work. I kept buying programs and the August issue of *The Morgan Horse* — and walking away from them. The efficient clean-up crew there was just too quick for me. I was tempted to search in the trash barrels for my missing things, but even the trash barrels looked clean and empty.

I had a million things to tell Pa about the trip and he had things to tell me, but he couldn't stop working horses. So, I went out to the ring and shouted my news to him. Pa has some

old tires set up out there to help teach the colts to neck rein around something. Pa rode round and round the ring and I sat on two tires and pivoted myself round and round while I related all that had happened at the National. (We need a swivel chair or piano stool out there). Pa kept shouting questions, too. "Did you see the Ern Pedlers? How are they?" "Did you meet Otho Eusey?" "Did you meet Dean Sage?" "How's Charlie and Pat Hamilton? Did everyone like the cutting horse exhibition? What horses did they bring? How did Dee Dee Chocolate do?" "Did you see any horses you wanted to bring home? What horses?" were they?"

"Yes, I saw the Pedlers. They looked great. We were at the same motel. Hamiltons and Patsy Brown stayed there, too. I ate with them and went back and forth to the motel with them sometimes. It added a lot to the show for me, for them to be there." "Yes, the crowd loved the cutting horses. The applause was spontaneous from every corner. Dean Sage did an excellent job of explaining it. He made it so interesting that the crowd liked each performance better than the last. The grandstand would empty out some after every cutting exhibition. People had stayed until it was over. I ordered a couple of Dean Sage's books for your buddies. He promised to autograph them." "Yes, he sold all he had with him. Ern had to autograph a lot of his books. People were so pleased to meet Ern."

"Yes, I met a lot of people. Most of them were surprised I had shoes on. Others said they expected to meet a little old lady with a shawl. I wore a cowboy hat to keep from getting sunburned and some people asked if I was one of the cutting crew. I sure took that for a compliment."

"Oh, Jimmy Cagney was there. Everyone was so thrilled. He keeps his Morgans in Beverly Hills. He presented the trophy in the last class of the show."

"You should have seen the Ferguson entry in the Cavalcade of America. It was perfect. Mr. Ferguson was elected president of the MHC."

"Oh, you should have seen the sire and get class. It was the end in

showmanship. Every horse came out looking like an old stud poster. If you can imagine four or five identical stallions moving exactly the same, all on their toes and looking so proud. It was a sight to remember forever.

"The Justin Morgan class I really enjoyed. It was a real thrill when those horses were galloping around the track. I don't suppose anyone clocked them but it looked like a Thoroughbred race. The harness races were thrilling too. The stone-boat was pulled easily by almost every entry."

"The Junior Saddle Stake seemed to be the most important class for a lot of the breeders and trainers. Such whooping and hollering."

"The trailer race was a honey. Raz LaRose's team won it hands down. They had it figured out perfect ahead of time and all went well."

"The horses I picked out of the barn to bring home weren't the winners, and I didn't like them any less for not winning. A few horses sold for high prices and went to new homes and they weren't winners, either. Guess we all know what we want and a lot of us don't give a hoot about showing. The ones I wanted would be easy to live with and easy to look at in our pasture and easy keepers."

"The stock horse class I paid attention to. You know. We've had a few horses that would have placed there. Some of them were anticipating, and some didn't change leads behind. Some could have been more supple or more collected in their backing. There was room for a lot of improvement in most of the sliding stops, but on the whole they did well. You would have enjoyed the class."

"Everyone was so friendly and nice. Bill Clarke told some people what I looked like and he guessed my age all wrong. Bless his heart."

"How come nobody remembered to water the plants? Who cooked and who did the dishes? The house sure looks clean. Max was glad to see me. He thanked Helene all over the place for bringing me home. Wonder if Missie has any more pups? She had two black ones when I left the house. Junior is watching her."

"The N. Y. and Mass. turnpikes sure get you over the miles in a hurry but you don't see much. We did pass the Beech Nut Gum factory and we could smell the flavor. When I was a kid I used to hear that chewing gum was

(Continued on Page 83)

JUSTIN MORGAN 1

PART TWO

One of the major points of argument between those who made the first attempts to trace the pedigree of Justin Morgan has been the origin of his dam and consequently, the actual year the colt was foaled. Nothing properly definite can be proven, either regarding her breeding or even her description. Linsley, somewhat cautiously, credited Justin Morgan with her breeding and early ownership while Colonel Battell went further in his belief, to the end that Justin Morgan owned her at the time the colt was conceived, and that he was, therefore, the colt's breeder. Since township records show that Mr. Morgan was a Vermont resident in the early spring of 1788, and other statements indicate that it was 1795 when he brought the "then two year old" colt to Vermont, both men could hardly be correct. Modern authorities are wont to solve the problem by saying the colt was foaled "either in 1789 or 1793". Much is to be said for that as a solution, too. Since most of the dates involved were heresay, based on the recollections of people concerned and made a minimum of fifty years later, either, or neither, could be correct. It is doubtful, however, if the colt had been actually a five year old, that Mr. Morgan would either have called him a colt, or specified that he was two and the gelding three at the time he rode one and led the other to Randolph. Age, in a horse, has practical value, and in any event would have been difficult to conceal. It is still completely possible for Mr. Morgan to have owned the colt's dam, even crediting the latter date as the foaling year. Upon leaving Springfield for Randolph, the man sold his small holdings there. The transaction, and the price, was recorded. The "debt" for which he made the long trip southward in 1795 could very well have been from the sale of that mare, or any other stock for which he did not receive full payment at the time. It was common practice then to buy and sell stock with only a token payment made at the time of the sale, with the rest in the form of promissory notes due when some realization was made from future offspring. The practice was exceedingly common and many of those old notes form the only

records that now exist of the description and pedigree of many animals of note.

Returning to the dam of Justin Morgan, and acting on the premise that she was native to the Connecticut River valley, certain deductions are more than feasible. Give due consideration to the fact that for many years Mr. Morgan had eked out a schoolteacher's income by stallion-keeping. Then add the not-insignificant weight of the family resemblances between the popular horses of that time in the Connecticut valley and the first Morgans. If to this sum is added the Linsley and Battell contention that the mare was bred and raised by Mr. Morgan, then the conclusion that she was by Diamond, a *Wildair grandson kept on the Morgan place, is valid. Whether or not her dam was by Sportsman, one of the better sons of Ranger (Lindsay's Arabian) while that horse stood in central Connecticut is open to some query. There was much of the Lindsay horse's incredibly good disposition in the early Morgans — and much of the *Wildair color and high-headedness. In his earlier years Sportsman was kept by Justin Morgan, and later by Selah Norton in Hartford. It has long been apparent that there was either a strong friendship or some financial connection between the two men and that they should use each stallion in turn seems more than mere coincidence.

The story of True Briton's theft from the English officer James de Lancey is part of the legend of Justin Morgan. Those who doubt it could not know the early New Englander, and his rock-ribbed sense of justice, well. Col. de Lancey was attached to the garrison near King's Bridge, New York, and had apparently, as men at war must often do, commandeered all of the cattle from the nearby Carpenter farm. Complaint availed Mr. Carpenter little, whereupon he informed de Lancey that he would have his charger in exchange. That threat was met with jeers, but Carpenter was resourceful, as Yankees have always been, and with several friends made good his threat. What in peacetime might have been a hanging offence became in war a wonderful bit of revenge on the enemy, and

was told with appreciation in tavern and store across New England. Nor did it hurt the horse's reputation a whit for, long after the war was settled, True Briton, or Beautiful Bay, was immensely popular with Yankee farmers, quite without regard to the fact that his pedigree was by grace of heresay only. All of the earlier students of Morgan history credit True Briton as the sire of Justin Morgan but none made any strong effort to ascertain his breeding beyond the heresay. Colonel Battell, using Wallace's and Bruce's records, was able to prove to his own satisfaction that True Briton was sired by Lloyd's Traveler, a bay stallion whose dam was the bay Jenny Cameron and out of the bay Betty Leeds by Babraham. His evidence was painstakingly gathered and very well supported by documents as well as by the particular significance of the color of the horses involved. Unless it is very strongly bred into a horse, bay color will disappear rapidly among his descendants. The number of bays among the first two generations of Morgans indicated a very deep reservoir of that color in him.

In actuality, the strongest reasons for crediting Justin Morgan with the aforementioned pedigree are not documentary, but considerably more tenuous. His breeder was an intelligent, man, fond of a good horse and knowing one well. If he ever kept an underbred animal, no evidence of it has ever been found. In that day men, especially as poor as he was, did not buy mares. Instead, they bred a good filly by the stallion they then owned, and when she was old enough, they changed stallions, bred the filly, and sold the old mare. Hence Sportsman may well have sired the mare that in turn was bred to Diamond to produce the dam of Justin Morgan. True Briton was a famous, very nearly a legendary horse. He was of the type most admired by the former teacher, and as the property of a man he knew well was readily accessible. Naming the colt Figure is a real key to the amount of *Wildair blood his breeder knew was present in him. Stock by True Briton, especially from mares of *Wildair breeding, were high-headed, courageous, willing, gentle and almost always bay. All were uniformly admired. That Justin Morgan should have been the most prepotent sire from a family of good horses is both logical

(Continued on Page 47)

Justin Morgan Horse Show

By Jo ANN MERIANS

The Justin Morgan Horse Association, Inc., has just completed its best and most successful horse show held at the Woods and Water Farm, South Lyon, Michigan. Threats of rain and some showers haunted us on Saturday but Sunday weather was tops as were the spectators. The largest crowd of spectators we have ever witnessed at our show filled the grandstands and all the surrounding area to cheer the performances of many fine Morgans. Never have we witnessed such enthusiasm. While the numbers from Ohio to attend were few, the quality was great and we certainly are grateful to those that did attend. The show chairman, Mr. Floyd Voss of Detroit, Michigan extends his sincere gratitude to all of the exhibitors and to the wonderful cooperation which he received from the show committee and many others who combined their efforts to make this, our Tenth Annual Michigan All Morgan Horse Show the success that it was.

Following are the results:

Stallion Foals: Won by MARKEL'S MAVERICK, Mr. and Mrs. Delor Markel, Milford, Mich.; 2nd, COHOCTAH KID, Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Copeman, Howell, Mich.

Mare Foals: Won by KANE'S BARBIE DOLL, Woods and Water Farm, South Lyon, Mich.; 2nd, UNNAMED FOAL, Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Copeman; 3rd, UNNAMED FOAL, Mr. and Mrs. James Darling, Whitmore Lake, Mich.; 4th, NAUTICAL LISA, Dr. and Mrs. William Skellenger, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 5th, KANE'S SHOLEEN, Woods & Water Farm.

Stallions One Year Old: Won by ATOMIC'S BILLY B, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lindner, Warren, Mich.; 2nd, KANE'S SHOW BAR, Woods & Water Farm; 3rd, COHOCTAH KING, Hycrest Morgan Farms, Novi, Mich.; 4th, KANE'S JIM DANDY, Mr. Gerald Gentry Coldwater, Mich.; 5th, NILES CALICO LAD, Charlene Niles, Fenton, Mich.

Mares One Year Old: Won by MISSY MONTE CANTOR, Dr. Feeheley & Dearl DeShone, Vassar, Mich.; 2nd, MISS MOONSTAR, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint, Mich.; 3rd, MISS STEP ALONG, Mr. John Truschel, Chesterland, Mich.; 4th, HI HO KITTY, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth, Mich.; 5th, CLOVERLANE SALLY JO, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Moore, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Stallions Two Years Old: Won by KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, Mr. Claude Morrette, Sylvania, Ohio; 2nd, GREEN MEADS ADONIS, Woods & Water Farm; 3rd, EDONJA'S PLAYBOY, Mr. Ed. Waterstradt, Dansville, Mich.; 4th, WINDCREST MAJOR, Dr. Feeheley & Dearl DeShone; 5th, TRUE BOY, Mr. Ken Berlekamp Fremont, Ohio.

Mares Two Years Old: Won by FREEMAN'S AGABOND, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey; 2nd, DEERFIELD'S PAMALA, Woods & Water Farm; 3rd, KANE'S NIGHTINGALE, Mr. Ed. Waterstradt; 4th, MARJO'S SHOW GIRL, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit, Mich.; 5th, KANE'S BABETTE Catherine Sharp, Fraser, Mich.

Stallions Three Years Old: Won by KANE'S JAZZ MAN Woods & Water Farm.

Mares Three Years Old: Won by COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller, Findlay, Ohio; 2nd, MARY BOB'S PARTY GAL, Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Copeman; 3rd, KAY-JAY-SPAR, Mrs. Laura Sprague, Detroit, Mich.; 4th, BITTERSWEET SUE, Mr. C. S. Phillips, East Lansing, Mich.; 5th, DAWN OF WILSHIR, Virginia Zeller, Findlay, Ohio.

Stallions Four Years Old and Over: Won by BILLY B GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville, Mich.; 2nd, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll, Farmington, Mich.; 3rd, HYCREST TOMMY HAWK, Hycrest Morgan Farms, Novi, Mich.; 4th, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. C. A. Steward, Detroit, Mich.; 5th, APPROX SHE-BOY-GAN, Mr. Floyd Appling, Fenton, Mich.

Mares Four Years Old: Won by FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll, Farmington, Mich.; 2nd, LIPPITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk, Mr. Sterling, Ohio; 3rd, RED CREST LADY ELLEN, Mr. C. A. Steward, Detroit, Mich.; 4th, MJ'S GAY SOUBRETTE, Mr. Orlo Roberts, Belleville, Mich.; 5th, HYCREST CHARMLITA, Mrs. Beverly Mulligan, Grasse Ile, Mich.

Broadmares with 1962 Foals: Won by BARBETTE, and KANE'S BARBIE DOLL, Woods & Water Farm; 2nd, MACANJO'S COTTON LASS and FOAL, Mr. Joseph Symons, Flint, Mich.; 3rd, NAUTICAL NUISANCE and NAUTICAL LISA, Dr. and Mrs. William Skellenger.

Junior Champion Stallion: Jr. Champion Stallion, KANE'S JAZZ MAN, Woods & Water Farm; Reserve Champion Stallion, KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, Claude Morrette, Sylvania, Ohio.

Junior Champion Mare: Jr. Champion Mare, FREEMAN'S AGABON, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint, Mich.; Reserve Champion Mare, KANE'S BARBIE DOLL, Woods & Water Farm.

Grand Champion Stallion: Grand Champion, BILLY B GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; Reserve Champion, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll.

Grand Champion Mare: Grand Champion, FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll; Reserve Champion LIPPITT VICTORIA AMANDA.

GELDINGS FOUR YEARS OLD AND UNDER: Won by COHOCTAH BLAZE, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey; 2nd, BARRON HAWK, Mr. Wayne Johnston, Farmington, Mich.; 3rd, ROBIN MAR-LO, Mr. and Mrs. James Darling; 4th NILES DUKE, Charlene Niles, Fenton, Mich.

Geldings Five Years Old and Over: Won by HI JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi; 2nd, BICKLE'S BLACK KNIGHT, Bonnie Carey, New Boston, Mich.; 3rd, JOKER JOE GEDDES, Peggy



BILLY B GEDDES owned and shown by Eddie Earehart of Northville, Mich., won the following classes: Grand Champion Stallion, Stallions 4 years old and over, Combination, English Championship Stake and Fine Harness Championship Stake.



FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Grand Champion Mare, and winner of Mares 4 years old and over, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll of Farmington, Michigan.



KANE'S JAZZ MAN, owned by Woods and Water Farm of South Lyon, Michigan. Junior Champion Stallion and winner of Stallions 3 years old.

Wallner, Ann Arbor Mich.; 4th, SUCCARDE'S NINO, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 5th, PUNCTUALITY, Rhonda Atchinson, Northville, Mich.

Grand Champion Gelding: Grand Champion, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey; Reserve Champion, HI JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemelä.

Junior Morgans Four Years Old and Under Saddle: Won by LIPPI VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 2nd, DANBURY, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll; 3rd, KANE'S QUIZORRO, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Wilkinson; 4th, APPROSE SHE-BOY-GAN, Mr. Floyd Appling; 5th, COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller.

Trail Class: Won by JOHN GEDDES, Woods & Water Farms; 2nd, JOKER JOE GEDDES, Peggy Wallner; 3rd, BRUCE GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole; 4th, VISCOUNT, David Sundt, Whitehall, Mich.; 5th, NAUTICAL NUISANCE, Dr. and Mrs. William Skellenger.

Men's Western Pleasure: Won by KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss; 2nd, BITTERSWEET SUE, Mr. C. S. Phillips; 3rd, BRUCE GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole; 4th, HYCREST TOMMY HAWK, Hycrest Morgan Farms; 5th, ROBIN MAR-LO, Mr. and Mrs. James Darling.

Combination: Won by BILLY B GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 2nd, LIPPI VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 3rd, RED CREST LADY ELLEN, Mr. C. A. Steward; 4th, MICHAEL GEDDES, Dr. Feeheley & Dearl DeShone.

Junior Fine Harness Four Years Old and Under: Won by COHOCTAH BLAZE, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey; 2nd, LIPPI VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; 3rd, DANBURY, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll; 4th, APPROSE SHE-BOY-GAN, Mr. Floyd Appling; 5th, KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, Mr. Claude Morrette.

Lead Line Class — Six Years Old and Under: Won by BECKY LYNN SKELLENGER on Nautical Nuisance, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. William Skellenger.



BITTERSWEET SUE, Western Championship Stake and winner of Ladies Western Pleasure owned by Mr. C. S. Phillips of East Lansing, Mich.

lenger; 2nd, JILL DECKER on Robin Mar-Lo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Decker, Farmington, Mich.; 3rd, DANNY EAREHART on Succarde's Nino, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 4th, CARRIE EAREHART on Wenloch's Bianca, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 5th, DAVID HASENICK on Kane's Anna Mae, son of Mrs. Judy Hosenick, Springport, Mich.

Western Pleasure — Open: Won by KANE'S ROSALINDA, Jean Hallin, Lake Orion, Mich.; 2nd, BITTERSWEET SUE, Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Phillips; 3rd, SUNFLOWER KITTY, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey; 4th, JOKER JOE GEDDES, Peggy Wallner; 5th, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss.

English Performance: Won by BILLY B GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. C. A. Steward; 3rd, KANE'S QUIZORRO, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Wilkinson; 4th, MJ'S GAY SOUBRETTE, Mr. Orlo Roberts.

Pleasure Driving: Won by HI JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemelä; 2nd, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll; 3rd, SPRINGBROOK MANSFIELD, Mr. Edgar Mansfield; 4th, HONEY SUE, Mr. Bill Kiefer, Bowling Green, Ohio; 5th, FUNQUEST CHIP, Jane McDonald, Howell, Mich.

Ladies' Western Pleasure: Won by BITTERSWEET SUE, Mr. C. S. Phillips; 2nd, KANE'S ROSALINDA, Jean Hallin, Lake Orion, Mich.; 3rd, MACANJO'S COTTON LASS, Mr. Joseph Symons; 4th, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss; 5th, JOKER JOE GEDDES, Peggy Wallner.

Novice Morgans: Won by LIPPI VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 2nd, APPROSE SHE-BOY-GAN, Mr. Floyd Appling; 3rd, KANE'S QUIZORRO, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Wilkinson; 4th, RED CREST LADY ELLEN, Mr. C. A. Steward; 5th, SPRINGBROOK GYPSY, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss.

Parade Class: Won by HONEY SUE, Mr. Bill Kiefer.

Fine Harness, Open: Won by BILLY B GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. C. A. Steward; 3rd, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey; 4th, APPROSE SHE-BOY-GAN, Mr. Floyd Appling.

Morgan Stock Horse: Won by JOKER JOE GEDDES, Peggy Wallner; 2nd, NAUTICAL NUISANCE, Dr. and Mrs. William Skellenger; 3rd, BICKLE'S BLACK KNIGHT, Bonnie Carey, New Boston, Mich.

English Pleasure, Open: Won by HI JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemelä; 2nd, MJ'S SOUBRETTE, Mr. Orlo Roberts; 3rd, GUY GEDDES, Miss Gail Green; 4th, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carroll; 5th, HYCREST TOMMY HAWK, Hycrest Morgan Farms.

Children's Horsemanship, 14 through 17 years old
English Division: Won by HI JAX KID, ridden by Barbara Niemelä; 2nd, PUNCTUALITY, ridden by Rhonda Atchinson.

Western Division: Won by JOKER JOE GEDDES, ridden by Peggy Wallner; 2nd, KANE'S ROSALINDA, ridden by Jean Hallin; 3rd, WENLOCH'S BIANCA, ridden by David Parker, Plymouth, Mich.; 4th, MACANJO'S COTTON LASS, ridden by Beverly Coleman, Flint, Mich.; 5th, SUNFLOWER KITTY, ridden by Evelyn Dorsey, Flint, Mich.

Children's Horsemanship, 13 years and under: Won by KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, ridden by Juy Williams, Flint, Mich.; 2nd, BITTERSWEET SUE, ridden by Gregory Phillips, East Lansing, Mich.; 3rd, JOHN GEDDES, ridden by Maria Kane, South Lyon, Mich.

Adult Equitation, 30 years old and over: Won by JOHN GEDDES, ridden by Walter Kane; 2nd, SPRINGBROOK GYPSY, ridden by Marie Voss; 3rd, WENLOCH'S BIANCA, ridden by John Parker; 4th, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, ridden by Floyd Voss; 5th, SUCCARDE'S NINO, ridden by Edith Earehart.

Ladies Fine Harness: Won by DEARL'S SWEET SUE, Dr. Feeheley & Dearl DeShone.

Cavalcade Americana: Won by PUNCTUALITY, Rhonda Atchinson; 2nd, SPRINGBROOK GYPSY and MAR-JO'S SHOW GIRL, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss; 3rd, JOHN GEDDES, Woods & Water Farm; 4th, SUCCARDE'S NINO, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart.

English Championship Stake: Won by BILLY B GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. C. A. Steward; 3rd, LIPPI



Grand Champion Gelding, COHOCTAH BLAZE, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint, Mich., also winner of Geldings 4 years old and under and Junior Fine Harness.

VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 4th, MJ'S GAY SOUBRETTE, Mr. Orlo Roberts.

Western Championship Stake: Won by BITTERSWEET SUE, Mr. C. S. Phillips; 2nd, KANE'S GOLDEN PENNY, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole, Rhodes, Mich.; 3rd, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss; 4th, KANE'S ROSALINDA, Jean Hallin; 5th, MACANJO'S COTTON LASS, Mr. Joseph Symons.

Fine Harness Championship Stake: Won by BILLY B GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. C. A. Steward; 3rd, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey.

HAVE YOU MOVED?

Notify the Morgan Horse Magazine of any change in your address

Give your old as well as new address.



FREEMAN'S AGABON, Junior Champion Mare and winner of Mares 2 years old, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey.

Hoofprints In Time

New Book Features Morgans

If the currently available brochure on George B. Russell's horse book **HOOFPRI-NTS IN TIME** is any indicator, the author should be taking some bows for that project at the 1963 National Morgan Horse Show. Due for release this Fall, **HOOFPRI-NTS IN TIME** shapes up as a rather unusual book. For the first time in many a decade a horse book appears that in addition to a brief history on each of the light breeds, will be presenting entertaining informative and colorful profiles on dozens of top living sires. At least one hundred great champions are included. Here are some of the great names in the lineup:

THE ARABIANS: Indruff, Rapture, Julep, Synbad, Skorage, Fadjur, Si-rocco, Geym and El Effendi plus such famous imports as *Witez II, *Serafix and *Nizzam.

THE QUARTER HORSES: Poco Bueno, Hollywood Gold, Royal King, Cutter Bill, Go Man Go, Tonto Bars Gill, Leo, Sugar Bars, Vandy, Cardinal Chico, El Brooks, Algo and Three Bars (TB). An added feature at the conclusion of the Quarter Horse section (which quite naturally leans heavily on western usage) is some interesting copy on the four favorite mounts used by the fictional Cartright family on the TV show Bonanza.

THOROUGHBREDS: Here, the accent is regional with a dozen or more great stud farms and nurseries on the list. At least five states share the lime-light — Kentucky, Virginia, Maryland, Florida and California. All three living triple crown winners . . . Citation, Assault and Count Fleet . . . are featured. And the lineup goes on to include Nashua, Jet Pilot, *My Babu, *Princequillo, Round Table, Bold Ruler, Hill Prince, Nantallah, Sir Gaylord, *Ambiorix, Swaps, Summer Tan, Sword Dancer, *Ribot, Tom Fool, *Tulyar, Olympia, Middleground, Tim Tam, Bull Lea, Needles Alsab, Native Dancer, Byron G., First Landing, Third Brother, Cochise, *Endeavour II, Correspondent, Mr. Busher, Gunshot, Determine and *Indian Hemp. A size-able contingent indeed; but some great farms like Calumet, Claiborne or Spend-thrift can easily provide up to a dozen spectacular sires.

JUMPERS: The spotlight in this brief chapter rests mainly on the mounts making up the U. S. Equestrian Team.

MORGAN HORSES: *Most of the Morgans are in New England which is not surprising since the breed originated there. However, the list includes Morgans from an imposing number of states. In order received, the lineup reads — Upwey Ben Don, Senator Graham, Lippitt Mandate, Parade, Rex's Major Monte, Quiz Kid, Easter Twilight, Rockfield, Flying Jubilee, Torch Fire, Donfield, Pecos, Sealect of Windcrest, Ulendon, Gay Dancer, Sonfield and Orcland Leader.*

During recent years Morgans have been more and more in the T.V., Radio, and Newspaper limelight. A great deal of credit for this is due to the enthusiasm and contacts of Morgan Booster, George Russell of New York City.

We were especially interested, when he told us some time ago of his plan for a new book which would present in a distinctive way our well-known American breeds of horses, with especial emphasis on Morgans.

We know our readers will read the accompanying account of these plans with interest.

AMERICAN SADDLE HORSES: Wing Commander, Bobby Sea, Ridgefield's Genius, Starheart Stonewall, Veiled Prophet, Marine Ace, Genius Bourbon King, Beau Fortune, Anachaco Empire and Blazing Genius.

STANDARDBREDS: The great trotters profiled include Rodney, Hoot Mon, Star's Pride, Harlan Florican, Diller Hanover, Worthy Boy, Victory Song and The Intruder. The pacers

are represented by Adios, Adios Butler, Tar Heel, Torpid, Knight Dream, Bullet Hanover, Bye Bye Byrd, Good Time and Gene Abbee.

TENNESSEE WALKING

HORSES: Colorful data on the great Shelbyville Celebration plus the following champions—Midnight Son, Merry Go Boy, Major Wilson, Midnight Secret, Go Boy's Shadow and Shadow's Red Ace.

COLOR BREEDS AND PONIES:

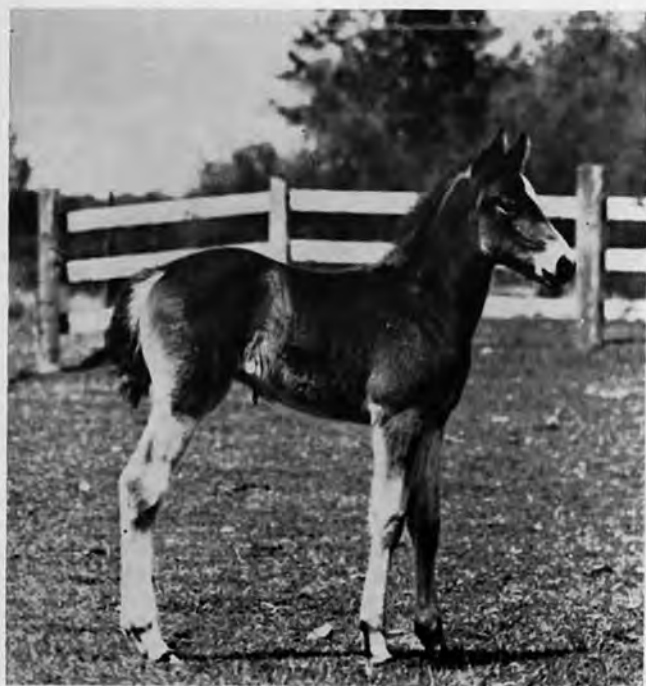
Here are many of the top Albino, Appaloosa, Palomino and Pinto horses; and for another touch of Americana, the Chincoteague pony.

Doing a horse book that covers a dozen breeds and scores of living champions requires considerable travel, horse knowledge and organizing ability. George B. Russell can lay claim to a background starting back at age nine, when he and neighboring boys would kibitz on the Radnor Hunt in eastern Pennsylvania, using a quartett of hard working farm Morgans that considered small boys and jumping almost relaxing. In later years, the author was able to take a more legitimate interest abroad while covering English and Irish hunt meets.

Thanks to a lifelong interest in Morgan horses, Russell has devoted considerable free time since the war years to promoting them. It is his contention that few can be absolute authorities on any breed and hardly anyone an expert on all. He does maintain however, that forty years experience, plus travel on four continents, can steer a capable reporter to the right sources for information.

In the profile sections of **HOOFPRI-NTS IN TIME**, therefore, it is the owners and trainers of all these horses who are the experts.

The publishers, Robert Speller & Sons, 33 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y., expect this unique horse book to add up to something like 400 pages of text and a full 100 pages of exciting photos. Rare indeed is the horse book that can boast a jacket comparable to **HOOFPRI-NTS IN TIME**. The full color reproduction portrays the great Arabians *Nizzam and Geym. The artist is the renowned Ruth Schotanus of Des Moines, Iowa. The two horses are owned by Tish Hewitt of Rock Island, Illinois.



Pacific Northwest News

By LOUISE BECKLEY

SUNNIE OF BO'DOT (Broadwall St. Pat x Skagit Ee'na) recently purchased from the Bo'dot Stables, Snohomish, Wash., by Dr. and Mrs. John Williams, Seattle, Wash.

This month everything is good news. It is quite a step forward to have the Pacific International Livestock Exposition give the Morgans an English class with a \$500.00 purse as well as the usual in-hand classes.

This class is scheduled for October 18th at the Pacific International Livestock Exposition grounds in North Portland, Oregon and it is hoped all Morgan owners in the Pacific Northwest will cooperate to fulfill the man-

agement's faith in our breed. This compensates in part for the disappointment in having the Century-21 Horse Show cancelled.

Also good news are the new Morgan foals. Even people who are not interested in horses find delight in watching the young ones cavorting merrily about the pasture or happily playing tag with each other. Many a collision has been narrowly avoided while the Sunday driver tries to take in the

scene. We know because we are guilty and not only on Sunday.

To satisfy our curiosity about the young Morgan population we recently visited the farms in our area which were not too far distant and were thrilled again with the antics of the young.

At the Keystone Ranch on the lovely Entiat River it was wonderful to see our good friends Ingrid and Barclay
(Continued on Page 49)



Above: **BOY OF BO'DOT** (Broadwall St. Pat x Skagit Nika) at a tender age. Boy is owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Milne, Bo'dot Stables, Snohomish, Wash.

Right: Mr. and Mrs. Gardner Smith driving Louise Bates' stallion **SUNDUST** (Gary Owen x Adam's Monterey), now retired. Gardner Smith served as president of the Pacific Northwest Morgan Horse Assoc. from 1954 to 1957.



Mid-Atlantic Morgan Club

By AYELEEN RICHARDS

TURNPIKE KAY DATE

Wendy Weber met Mrs. Childs at the Bennington show with Star of Mandate (Duke of Mar-Lo x Ruthven's Mimi Ann) . . . and five year old Robert won his class, leadline, right off! Star won quite a collection of ribbons for us while at the Richards Ranch, qualified towards a versatile award in New York state, and made many friends for the breed wherever he went. Robert now takes his horses up and goes off for evening rides at the farm in Vermont. Star filled the fractured months for the writer by doing everything possible, doubling as a pleasure and showhorse in keg shoes . . . they keep telling you that kind of Morgan is gone, but you can still find them!

The Foxhall Village show near Buffalo proved to be a real turnout of top Mid-Atlantic horses with Bachmans, Barretts and Richards there to add to the workouts with the usual New York state entries. Foxhall Village stables have beautiful accommodations and the committee works hard to make the show a pleasant one for the exhibitors and their horses. Biggest winners were as follows: Royalcrest Thor (Mentor x Broadwall Patonesque) ridden by Mary Lyster for Royal Crest Farm . . . he won his qualifying class and the Stake; Bachman's flashy Sallie Twilight (Lippitt Sam Twilight x Lippitt Norma) ridden by Ed Hens topped the Novice and Junior classes, went Reserve in the Stake; and the Richards' Talisman (Lippitt Mandate x Lippitt Sally Moro) who maintained his position as top Pleasure horse by winning easily the Morgan pleasure class, 3rd in the open pleasure class . . . in addition he tied in both the Open and Stake proving that a top conformation Morgan pleasure horse can get himself together for a Stake class.

Although there were only 14 Morgans at New Brunswick, Daymar Farm entries proved to be backbone of the

classes, with the Dalrymple stallion Ran Bunctious (Black Ranbo x Whip-poorwill Melody) branching out from his saddle classes to win easily the Morgan pleasure class.

Mid Atlantic Morgans also swelled the very successful Utica show recently . . . with 13 and 14 Morgans in every class. Bachmans, Barretts, Daymar Farms (agent) and Richards were pleased to be a part of the terrific showing of the Morgans. Nancy Gochee's flashy Bobolink (Dygers King x Little Girl) won the Open, her other entry UC HighLife (Mentor x UC Panette) ably piloted by Jerry Kipp won the stallion class. Another Mid-Atlantic club member, Blue Spruce Farms (Ralph Plauth) had the winner of the mare and gelding class with the youngest daughter up on Aurora Leigh (Dygers King x Little Girl). Lord Linsley (Linsley Lee x Sunflower Belle), Longacres, handily won the open Morgan halter class, shown by Dayton Sumner. The Stake went to a veteran Mohawk Chief (Allens Seneca Chief x Nubbin) shown by Dick Stanton, over Bobolink. Don Q. Pepper (Brown Pepper x Golden River Dona) owned and shown by Ev Rodee certainly drove a wedge for Morgan horses by beating the QH's at their own game, easy winner of the Open Western Pleasure and Ladies Western Pleasure . . . with over 40 horses in his classes it was a terrific win for this veteran campaigner. Don also won the Morgan pleasure class, topping Talisman (Lippitt Mandate x Lippitt Sally Moro) in this and the open English pleasure class . . . these two proving to be the area's outstanding pleasure horses wherever they go! Anne Lomber up on her excellent Dark Shadow (Dyberry Bob x Marigold) won the Open 4-H class. Yes, it sure was a show for Morgans, largest classes in the area so far, and people were really impressed with the versatile presenta-

tion of some top Morgans in both Morgan and open classes!

A note from Gordon Voorhis reports that final arrangements have been made for a Class A show for Morgans at the Rhinebeck Fair, Thursday, August 23 and Friday 24th, where excellent stabling is available. With this the only show for Morgans in this section of the state, Mr. Voorhis needs the Morgan people to support him and the Show Manager, Sam Bridges who has gone all out to help promote our breed.

Dr. C. D. Parks reported that the Fowlers' Dyberry Dan (Lippitt George x Westfall Bobbie) returned from Von Schacks Dressage School, Cavendish, Vt., with the recommendation that he could be readied for the Garden competition being outstanding.

Local shows still promote Morgans in local areas, if the Morgan can take it . . . that is stand up in conformation, finish and show horse ways against all breeds. Young James Barrett is attracting a lot of attention by competing with his good gelding Mansfield Squire (Squire Burger x Diana Mansfield) in a variety of classes. Recently at a 4-H and Open show in Elmira, Squire won both the 4-H Fitting class and the 4-H Conformation class . . . then came back in pleasure driving for a good second. Jim's other entry, the sensational trotting Kanistio Major (Ilawana Jerry x Marybelle) won the Open Western Showhorse class. (Ohio has nothing on us!) This is the first time this class has been offered. A young entry from Richards Ranch won a good 3rd in an Open Roadhack class as well as 2nd in the class for Pleasure riders over 30, he was Robbie Twilight (Timmy Twilight x Sadie Ashbrook). These small shows always seem to have 15 to 25 horses in each class and wins with Morgans promote the breed.

Flora Newton reports she has a very fancy Morgan mare visiting the court
(Continued on Page 47)



8th Annual Mid-Atlantic Trail Ride

Trail Riders.



June 22-24 at Windy Valley Farm, Mehoopany, Pa., twenty-two people and sixteen horses were the delighted guests of the staff at Windy Valley Inn, a place noted for its hospitality, excellent food and accommodations. The Windy Valley folks are Harry Fassett, genial trail boss on his white horse Lucky, Mike Rinaldo, master of the menu, his sister Josy who is faced with the responsibilities of bedding down everyone in comfort, and her wide-grinning son, Andy, who helps in every capacity.

The trail riders started arriving Friday afternoon, and several had had short warmup rides before dinner, then after, we took a good rugged trail up over the hill to circle back into the Inn. With many seasoned regulars back, new guests were soon also at home and at mealtimes the staff complained we were absolutely the noisiest guests they ever have! Our appetites sharpened by riding and witty conversations, these long-table gatherings are a highlight. As Harry says, though he always enjoys watching us "suffer" on that long Saturday ride, when we sit down to

roast beef and all the trimmings we make HIM suffer!

Many Morgan horses made the rides: Manito (Lippitt Mandate x Vixen) and Dillon (Manito x Lantz Flicka) ridden by Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hopkins; the Charles Patton family, son Richard included, with the Morgan mare Ar-



Noon Stop.

chie's Roxie Marie (Archie O-Margaret Archie), the grade Morgan Holiday Belle, and Arab gelding Almarah Topaz.

Bill, Ayelien and Salle Richards and Sarah Zavakos (from Chamberlain's Arab Farm) brought the Morgan Talisman (Lippitt Mandate x Lippitt Sally Moro), the grade gelding Smokey Jo (Strolling Sunshine) and reliable Arab gelding Neltsham (Shamadan x Korlitha).

Dr. Bond and his wife arrived with two lovely young people, Barbara Glen and Larry Mason to share riding Champ and the registered Saddlebred Fortunes Lad, a horse with a road gait I am sure is at least a three-minute clip.

An additional horse was a beautiful Palomina, Lady Luck belonging to the Raymond Hardings. After the evening ride we visited and speculated as to when Mrs. Vona was going to arrive, having started out from Frederick but had truck trouble and was

broken down somewhere.

Saturday morning, the riders all full of bacon and eggs welcomed the Vona family that arrived in somewhat (should have been) exhausted condition . . . Helene, two sons, Jimmy and Jody, and daughter Rosemary just six years old. Although the horses had spent the night on the truck with the family they were promptly unloaded and made the six hour ride with us in fine shape . . . Mr. Showman (Lippitt Mandate x Lippitt Sally Moro) Knobbineze (Fella x Mixie), Sun Tar (Star Jekyll x Ruth Lee) as well as the Shetland Jack in the Box.

Our Saturday ride is always long as we try to make between 20-25 miles that day so the weekend minimum rides of 35 miles can be attained . . . having bribed Mike to meet us at the noon stop with the station wagon and non-riding guests including Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Wolf, we certainly had a pleasant lunch with the horses tied to trees.

Rosemary Vona who made the ride in fine shape in spite of what we figured

(Continued on Page 47)



Trail Ride.



TALISMAN — Noon stop.

Central States News

By DOROTHY COLBURN
2127 W. 108th Pl., Chicago 43, Ill.

CHEROKEE LADY, subject of this month's "Grab-bag Profile," in her show ring days. Ready for a costume class with Pat Hayward up.



Our member, Linda Williamson, writes that the Galesburg, Illinois, area is becoming Morgan conscious lately. It appears that next spring will see three half-Morgan foals and one pure bred, owned by members of the Galesburg Boots and Saddle Club. The pure-bred will be from Linda's own Tiny Lynn, and sired by Mr. Breezy Cobra. I am not quite sure about the half-Morgans but I believe one of them will be from the Williamsons' Saddlebred mare, Sox, and sired by Prince Roosevelt. Linda's friend, Judy LaBrash, has bred her mare to Illawanna Ben and the Zeigler family of Galesburg have a mare which has also been bred to Illawanna Ben. We hope that these half-Morgans will "sell" their families on Morgan horses.

From Pat Hayward comes news that the two year olds, Caven-Glo Revenue and Tap-Nor Easter Bonnie are both coming along nicely under saddle. They were both ridden in a parade in South Elgin recently and, incidentally, the Morgans in this parade outnumbered all other breeds. Quite a change from the days, only a few short years ago, when a Morgan was a rarity in this part of the country. Some of the other Morgans in this parade were Lady-in-Lace and Rhythm's Noble Lady ridden by Mabel Sweet and her daughter, Georgia Pfeister, and the half-Morgan, Brownie's Red Oak, was ridden by Darwin Pfeister.

Mabel Sweet sent me a list of Morgan winners in four recent open horse shows:

Naperville Saddle Club Horse Show June 10, 1962

Pleasure Driving: Won by WILLIWAH, Shirley Orlando.
Speed and Action: Won by RHYTHM'S BIMBO, Harry Sweet.
Grade Halter Class: 4th, THOR (Half-Morgan), Mr. and Mrs. Robert Horn; 6th, BROWNIE'S RED OAK (Half Morgan), Mabel Sweet.
Girls' Barrel Race: 6th, BROWNIE'S RED OAK, ridden by Georgia Pfeister.

Thunderbird Horse Show June 17, 1962

Barrel Race: Won by RHYTHM'S BIMBO, Harry

Sweet; 2nd, BROWNIE'S RED OAK, Georgia Pfeister.

Stock Horse Reining: 5th, RHYTHM'S BIMBO, Harry Sweet; 6th, BROWNIE'S RED OAK, Darwin Pfeister.

English Equitation: 5th, Shirley Orlando, riding WILLIWAH.

Trail Class: 3rd, WILLIWAH, Shirley Orlando.

Fleetfoot 4-H Club Horse Show

English Equitation: 3rd, Shirley Orlando riding WILLIWAH.

Western Horsemanship: 3rd, Shirley Orlando riding WILLIWAH.

Western Pleasure: 4th, WILLIWAH, Shirley Orlando.

English Pleasure: 5th, WILLIWAH, Shirley Orlando.

Sunbury Horse Show

Sucklings: 2nd, DORINE, Mark Staehne.
Jr.; 4th, IRISH LAD, Mark Staehne.

Pleasure - Amateur riders - Flat Saddle: 2nd, WILLIWAH, Shirley Orlando; 4th, BLYTHE SPIRIT, Gary Osman.

Open Western Pleasure: 4th, RHYTHM'S NOBLE LADY, Georgia Pfeister.

Model Morgan: Won by SKYCHIEF, Orwin Osman; 2nd, IRISH LAD, Marty Staehne; 3rd, JAUNTY JUSTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Matas; 4th, BLYTHE SPIRIT, Norine Osman; 5th, RHYTHM'S NOBLE LADY, Georgia Pfeister.

Morgans Under Saddle (English or Western): 2nd, EMERALD'S SKYCHIEF, Orwin Osman; 3rd, IRISH LAD, Mark Staehne; 4th, JUSTA TRINKET, Marty Staehne; 5th, BLYTHE SPIRIT, Norine Osman.

Open Pairs: JUSTA TRINKET Mark Staehne and LADY LOVE, Marty Staehne.

Pony Express: 5th, RHYTHM'S BIMBO, Harry Sweet and BROWNIE'S RED OAK, Georgia Pfeister.

Williwah, mentioned so many times in the above notes, is the twenty year old Morgan gelding who held his birthday party at our Spring Play Day. "Versatility" should be his middle name for he seems to be fully at home in the show ring, no matter what class he is asked to compete in.

We are sorry we don't have the name of the winner of the Morgans Under Saddle class. He must have been a good one to beat the horses listed as runners-up.

GRAB-BAG PROFILE

The subject of our Grab-Bag Profile this month is Cherokee Lady 07553 (Juzan x Texas Ozard Countess) owned by Pat and Ron Hayward of South Elgin, Illinois.

She is a bay mare with no white markings, bred by R. S. Sentney of Hutchinson, Kansas, and foaled April 30, 1948. Known as "Cherry" to her

friends, Cherokee Lady is unmistakably Morgan, from her little ears to her long flowing tail and although high spirited, she is also sweet tempered. She stands about 14.3 and before the tragic loss of her eyesight had proved herself an exceptional trail horse. Probably her most outstanding characteristic, performance-wise, is her fast and tireless trot, which forces the average horse travelling with her into a gallop to keep up.

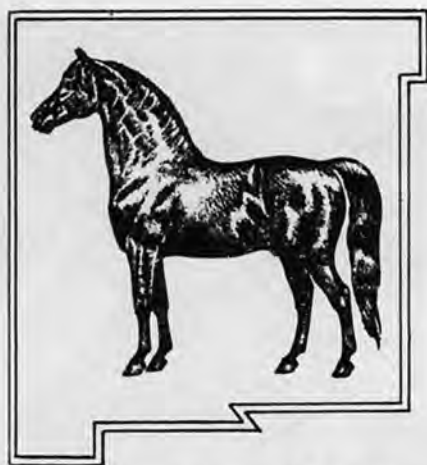
Her dam, Countess, was purchased with the three week old filly at her side by Charlene Custer of Orland Park, Illinois. Cherry was an independent little duck right from the start. The two were brought to Orland Park in a big truck which could not find a satisfactory spot to debark its passengers at the Custer farm and unloaded them about a quarter of a mile down the road. Mrs. Custer led Countess home expecting the filly to be subdued enough by her strange surroundings to stay close to Mother. A forlorn hope, for Cherry paraded down the road well in advance of the rest of the party, quite fearless and thoroughly interested in everything she saw along the way.

Mrs. Custer gave Cherry her basic training and at three years of age she carried her rider safely and well, knew how to make the proper turns on forehand and haunches on request, was started at work on two tracks and the beginnings of collection.

At this point she was sold and suddenly dropped out of sight. For the next five years, as far as can be determined, Cherry went from pillar to post, sold and re-sold because she was always "too much horse" for the people who owned her. Finally, in 1956, she was discovered and purchased by the Haywards and a happier chapter of her life was begun.

Since, during those lost years, she had been handled exclusively by people

(Continued on Page 45)



Morgans in the Land of Enchantment

By LORRAYNE C. BYERS

Connie Hayden and INDIAN ANN at the Crippled Children's Show, May, 1962.



Our coming meeting will be our first Annual Meeting, Election of Officers and the beginning of the official "new" year, our second. In the southwest, a feeling of pride (for our first year) and anticipation (for our second) is prevalent.

Our pride in our first year is justifiable from any point of view - in just one year we have put Morgans into the three biggest shows in New Mexico, including the State Fair. Texas is carrying classes for Morgans in the October El Paso show and Arizona has organized a breed association. One of the most important accomplishments of the NMMHC under the very capable guidance of our President, Dr. W. K. Woodard of Albuquerque, has been the almost unbelievable progress in the field of performance Morgans. As an example, the Albuquerque Crippled Children's Show of 1962 doubled the number of entries in Morgan performance classes, although our Morgan population has increased in a very small way. Entries in the coming Santa Fe Show indicate that the present record will be broken, with more than one hundred on record. The Morgan as a western performance horse has achieved acclaim in our part of the country with interest in this field gaining rapidly among our owners. We have a number of NMMHC Morgans competing in reining and stock horse classes, and even better - some are in

training for cutting. We have brought forth a distinctive Reining Pattern for the Morgan which has received very favorable attention from western owners and has been carried in three important shows and will shortly be included in a fourth. It has attracted good "first time" entries in the Albuquerque show and the Western National and Rocky Mountain shows. We have introduced and filled Morgan Roadster classes - both the small one day shows and the important AHSA shows. Throughout this first year we have held dear a very precious spirit of close cooperation between members with the best interests of the bred foremost, and have amicably resolved most issues which would have deterred our progress. We look forward with confidence to our forthcoming second year!

A number of NMMHC members were on hand for the 4th Western National Morgan Show at Estes Park, Colo. Their presence at this event was evidenced by the many blues, reds and yellows that came back to New Mexico. The ribbons being far too many for this correspondent to list in this column from memory - the trophies came back with each family that attended. W. C. Byers (Albuquerque) showed his Jubile's Pastime to a first in the Mares (That Have Foaled) Class, then came back in for the Championship class to take the Reserve Champion

Mare award. Earl Skinner (Albuquerque) needed a motor scooter to help make time between barns and ring, for it is doubtful that he missed a single class - he showed the Howard Eberline's (Santa Fe) Aaron Jay to the blue in the 3 year old Stallions and the Banta's Miss Fox (Santa Fe) to a first in the 3 year old Fillies. Later, Earl took Miss Fox to another blue in Junior Morgans, English. Ruth Ellen Banta won the Gay Nineties class riding side saddle on their Mon Heir Sunelle. The Bob Painters (Albuquerque) brought home trophies, too, with Jan riding their Red Bird M. to the blue in Reining and in Novice Cutting. This cutting is building up rapidly among western owners, with this year's Western National having ten entries in the Novice class alone. It's a safe bet that with the caliber of sportsmanship as exists among the Morgan people interested in cutting, this field of Morgan performance can go only one way - UP. Rather than see some brand new exhibitors go home disillusioned, Mr. George Burgess and Mr. Amos Mosher voluntarily scratched from Novice and entered the Open to preclude the necessity of eliminations. Actually, both of their entries were novice horses, although they did have a bit more experience than the other novice horses, and to show in the Open was

(Continued on Page 45)

1962 All Morgan Horse Show at Grants Pass

By JEANNE MEHL



LADDIE LINSLEY (Madison Lad x Lela Linsley) Hi Point Trophy for the show, owned by Warren Ward.

Under the very capable management of our President, Phil Morrison, and secretary, Ruth Morrison, the Fifth Annual All Morgan Show of Oregon got under way on June 23rd. For the first time a two-day show was held with halter classes in the morning and performance in the afternoon or evening. For the first time we had a souvenir program with many breeders represented. Another first was in getting a few races going both under saddle and in harness. Would like to see more of this and believe the public would too.

Complete results of the show are as follows:

Foals of 1962: Won by ECO SONITA'S Foal, Leo Beckley, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; 2nd, Unnamed foal, Steve Reeves, Jacksonville, Ore.; 3rd, FLEETANNE, Donald Miller, Eugene, Ore.; 4th, Unnamed colt, Steve Reeves; 5th, SUNDANCE ALLEN, V. Neufeld, Eugene, Ore.

Yearling Fillies: Won by LUCIA SPAR, Leo Beckley; 2nd, FERNCREST CHAMOIS, C. D. Parkinson; 3rd, MIDNIGHT BLACK JOY, Howard Splane, Grants Pass, Ore.; 4th, ST. PAT'S ZELETIA, Donald Miller; 5th, SONOMA'S GYPSY ROSE, Bob Fink, Grants Pass, Ore.

Two year old Fillies: Won by PANORA FIELD, Leo Beckley; 2nd, TRAILWOOD ROSALEETA, Frank Hallett, Castle Rock, Wash.; 3rd, GLOWFIELD, C. D. Parkinson, Eugene, Ore.; 4th, LADY SUNGOLD, Steve Reeves.

Three year old Mares: Won by FERNCREST DOT, Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson, Eugene, Ore.; 2nd, MARIA ROSETA, B. T. Mullaney, Gresham, Ore.; 3rd, CAYFIELD, Larry Palmer, Salem, Ore.; 4th, FERNCREST CHRISTY, Christy Caldwell, Cottage Grove, Ore.; 5th, SONOMA'S MISS COOS, Mrs. Geo. Nelson, Coquille, Ore.

Junior Champion Mare: PANORA FIELD, Leo Beckley.

Reserve Junior Champion Mare: FERNCREST DOT, Mr. and Mrs. David Olson.

Mares 4 yrs. and over that have foaled: Won by LELA LINSLEY, Clarence Simon, Eugene, Ore.; 2nd, GAY JIPSEY, Steve Reeves; 3rd, ORPHAN ANNIE, Florence Coffey, Eugene, Ore.; 4th, SONOMA'S SERENADE, Phil Morrison, Grants Pass,

Ore.; 5th, COFFEY'S CHOICE, Victor Neufeld.

Mares 4 yrs. and over that have not foaled: Won by LINFIELD, Leo Beckley; 2nd, MIDNIGHT JUBILEE, Howard Splane.

Mares with 1962 Foals: Won by GAY JIPSEY, Steve Reeves; 2nd, ECO SONITA, Leo Beckley; 3rd, COFFEY'S CHOICE, V. Neufeld; 4th, SONOMA'S JEZEBEL, Phil Morrison; 5th, FELZAN, Donald Miller.

Dinner Bell Derby Winner: SONOMA'S JEZEBEL and filly, owned by Phil Morrison and Bob Fink of Grants Pass.

Produce of Dam: Won by GAY JIPSEY, Steve Reeves.

Senior Champion Mares: LINFIELD, Leo Beckley; **Reserve Senior Champion Mares:** LELA LINSLEY, Clarence Simon, Eugene, Ore.

Grand Champion Mare: LINFIELD, Leo Beckley.

Reserve Grand Champion Mare: PANORA FIELD, Leo Beckley.

Model Geldings (all ages): Won by LADDIE LINSLEY, Warren Ward, Eugene, Ore.; 2nd, GLIDDEN'S HEIR, Yolanda Robl, Salem, Ore.; 3rd, TROY'S BEAU, Niki DeKoning, Aurora, Ore.; 4th, PONDOSA KENZIE, Candy Morassh, Grants Pass, Ore.

Registered Half-Bred Morgans (all ages): Won by JEANIE B., Earl Maylone, Jacksonville, Ore.; 2nd, BERTIE B., Earl Maylone; 3rd, TOPSIDE'S TROUBADOUR, Ann Comella, Tigard, Ore.; 4th, SONOMA'S SIR ECHO, Karen Schimpf, Grants Pass, Ore.

Yearling Stallions: Won by KING'S RANSOME, Steve Reeves; 2nd, GOLDEN SUN, Steve Reeves; 3rd, SONOMA'S GABRIEL, Phil Morrison.

Two Year Old Stallions: Won by ARANA FIELD, Phil Morrison; 2nd, NORFIELD, Frank Hallett; 3rd, FERNCREST JUBILEE, Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson, Eugene, Ore.

Three Year Old Stallions: Won by THELBEN PRODIGAL SON, Ben Langston, Sherwood, Ore.; 2nd, MONTE RED, Elbert Shippey, Grants Pass; 3rd, MONTEZELLE, Bob Fink.

Junior Champion Stallion: THELBEN PRODIGAL SON, Ben Langston.

Reserve Junior Champion Stallion: ARANA FIELD, Phil Morrison.

Stallions, 4 years and over: Won by HEDLITE'S MICKEY WAER, Howard Splane; 2nd, MONTEY VERNON, Leo Beckley; 3rd, BLACKMAN ALLEN, Florence Coffey, Eugene, Ore.

Get of Sire: Won by SONFIELD, Leo Beckley; 2nd, DICKIE'S PRIDE, Steve Reeves.

Senior Champion Stallion: HEDLITE'S MICKEY WAER, Howard Splane.

Reserve Senior Champion Stallion: SONFIELD, Leo Beckley.

Grand Champion Stallion: Won by THELBEN PRODIGAL SON, Ben Langston.

Reserve Grand Champion Stallion: ARANA FIELD, Phil Morrison.

Western Pleasure, Registered Half-Bred Morgans: Won by TOPSIDE'S TROUBADOUR, Ann Comella, Tigard, Ore.; 2nd, JEANNIE B., Earl Maylone; 3rd, SONOMA'S SIR ECHO, Karen Schimpf.

Combination: Won by LINFIELD, shown by Al Erickson, owned by Leo Beckley; 2nd, TRINAN GO'S ABBENETTE, shown by Dotty Olson, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson; 3rd, LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and shown by Warren Ward.

Western Pleasure - Junior Morgans: Won by FERNCREST DOT, shown by Judy Carter, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson; 2nd, LADY SUNGOLD, shown by Clyde Truitt, owned by Steve Reeves; 3rd, SONOMA'S MISS COOS, shown by Ralph Folger, owned by Mrs. Geo. Nelson, Coquille; 4th, CAYFIELD, owned and shown by Larry Palmer, Salem, Ore.; 5th, FERNCREST CHRISTY, owned and shown by Christy Caldwell, Cottage Grove.

English Performance - Mares and Geldings: Won by LINFIELD, shown by Al Erickson, owned by Leo Beckley; 2nd, LELA LINSLEY, shown by Jerry Edwards, owned by Clarence Simon; 3rd, FERNCREST DOT, shown by Judy Carter, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson; 4th, LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and shown by Warren Ward; 5th, TROY'S BEAU, shown by Phil Morrison, owned by Niki DeKoning.

Western Pleasure, Stallions: Won by MONTEY VERNON, shown by Al Erickson, owned by Leo Beckley; 2nd, DICKIE'S PRIDE, shown by Clyde Truitt, owned by Steve Reeves.

Pleasure Driving - Junior Morgan: Won by THELBEN PRODIGAL SON, owned and driven by Ben Langston; 2nd, FERNCREST JUBILEE, owned and driven by Dotty Olson; 3rd, PONDOSA KENZIE, owned and driven by Candy Morassh.

Western Pleasure, Mares and Geldings: Won by FERNCREST DOT, shown by Judy Carter, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson; 2nd, LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and shown by Warren Ward; 3rd, LELA LINSLEY, shown by Jerry Edwards, owned by Clarence Simon; 4th, TRINANGO'S ABBENETTE, shown by Dotty Olson, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson; 5th, SONOMA'S ROZELL, owned and shown by Marleen Coots, Grants Pass, Ore.

Jack Benny Class: Won by FELZAN, shown by Mrs. Don Miller, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Don Miller; 2nd, SONFIELD, owned and shown by Leo Beckley; 3rd, BLACKMAN ALLEN, owned and shown by Florence Coffey.

Road Hack: Won by LELA LINSLEY, shown by Jerry Edwards, owned by Clarence Simon; 2nd, LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and shown by Warren Ward; 3rd, COPPER COIN, shown by Thelma Langston, owned by Ben Langston; 4th, GLIDDEN'S HEIR, owned and shown by Yolanda Robl; 5th, SONOMA'S SERENADE, shown by Libby Spalding, owned by Phil Morrison.

(Continued on Page 45)

Morgans in Arizona

By HELEN LAWLESS

We, of the Morgan Horse Association of Arizona, wish to thank all of the many Morgan Clubs and Associations for their congratulatory letters and cards regarding the formation of our Association here in Arizona.

Although our activities will cease to some extent during the summer months (due to the heat) we certainly have been active the last few months.

Vice-President, Sheila Horan's son, Steve, entered his Morgan filly Lori-Lou (Muscle Man x Lorinda Lady) in three classes at the 4-H Annual Exposition at the Maricopa County Fairgrounds on April 6th and 7th. The results of his hours of training, handling and grooming really showed. Steve took the Blue in the Grooming Class and in the Pleasure Horse Conformation Class, and placed third in Western Pleasure performance in hand. Lori-Lou's breeding showed in the quality of her coat, her demeanor and her carriage. Her quartering, bone and general conformation elicited well deserved praise from the Judges, and had youngsters who showed other breeds heckling their parents to get them Morgan colts. We're all very proud of the way Steve handled his filly and hope future 4-H activities will see more Morgan colts as projects.

Our April meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Horan, with a pot-luck dinner preceding our business meeting. It was agreed at this meeting that we sponsor a class at the National Morgan Show in July, preferably a class representative of Western horsemanship. We were very pleased to have as our guests, Professor Louis Taylor and his wife Rosemary, of Temple University, who gave a very informative and interesting talk supplemented by pictures on the Morgan Horse.

Our May meeting was held at the Troy Ranch in Globe, Arizona, owned by Charles Bronson. I think that our Director, Mr. Kenneth Kilborn of Phoenix, described the trip very well in the following report.

"The Morgan Horse Association of Arizona may not be the largest of it's kind in the United States, but I'll bet it's the most exciting. Here is a sample of a "bring your horse and spend a week-end" invitation from one of our members. The promise of beautiful

riding country, excellent companionship and a steer barbeque enticed all who could possibly attend to load our horses and sleeping bags and head for the Dripping Springs Mountain area, south of Globe.

We were a little late arriving at our destination, due to an error in direction by the lead car. I knew her name was Helen Lawlus, but for a couple of hours, I thought perhaps she thought she was Daniel Boone, but the day was so nice and the scenery so attractive that no one minded a bit. When we arrived at the ranch, we were greeted by our hosts who had a most welcome lunch ready and waiting.

After we had eaten and looked around a bit, we saddled up and started to ride toward what appeared to be a simple little climb up a smallish mountain. We stopped a short distance from the mountain, and our hosts, Charlie and Betty Bronson, pointed out our path of return, which wound around some hundred feet below us. What happened before we reached that final point is best described by the reactions of the riders.

"To the Bronsons and their Morgans, this was "old hat," as it was to Reed Nelson and his good Morgan mare who are both seasoned mountain travelers; to the riders and horses who had never experienced this type of thing before, it was a thrilling and somewhat frightening adventure. The reactions came from the feet churning to scramble up steep slopes covered with large rocks to the slipping, sliding stepping action of a sharp descent — where one false move by the horse could mean a fall of several hundred feet. From riding with one stirrup scraping solid rock wall while the other stirrup hangs over a vast nothing, to crossing a steep shale slide where the horses use everything but their teeth to help get across — from the clambering over a boulder on the shoulder of a mountain to the places where your horses has to descend by placing all four feet on a narrow ledge and look for another spot below to place all four feet again — YOU HOPE! In these places all that stands between the rider and the valley floor is the saddle horn and the valley floor is wa-a-a-y down there! "Exciting? You bet! but not with-

out humor; the humor being supplied by an eight months old black filly named Fancy Diane (Red Mesa x Popular Dinah) who came right along with us — clambering, slipping, sliding jumping and keeping us all in gay spirits with her antics.

"When we reached the peak of our climb, we had time to realize the beauty that surrounded us. The cacti were all in bloom and the coloration of their delicate flowers combined with the riot of colored rock outcroppings was a magnificent sight. The view from the peak was breathtaking. Stretching before us were miles and miles of mountains and valleys, villages and roads with the Gila River winding around like a silver thread. Truly an awe-inspiring sight!

"We finally reached the valley floor where we struck the trail to return to the ranch. The trail was an old stage-coach road that ran from Tucson to Globe, and I'm sure the soft footing and easy hills were much appreciated by the horses as well as many of their riders.

"The ranch with its many buildings and corrals was a welcome sight, as was the pit where the Bronsons were having one of their steers barbequed for our dinner. About that time, I remarked to the Bronsons's daughter, Jeanie, that we had had quite a ride, but Jeanie informed me that we had taken a fairly easy trail, "over that way there's a real tough one," at that point I gave up!

"I asked the Bronsons why they had chosen Morgans for their riding stock and the answer was typical of Charlie — "When you run an operation in country where you can light up a cigarette between the time you kick a rock off the trail and it hits bottom, you need a good horse under you," and with their Morgans, the Bronsons have just that!"

I think Ken's report expresses all of our feelings on this outing and I am sure we all remember this weekend as wonderful and unforgettable.

On May 30th we were honored with a visit from Gene and Shirley Davis, of the Davis Farm in California. Gene and Shirley were on their way to Mexico, but before departing showed us some wonderful movies and slides of their Morgans at the Davis Farm, in shows and pack trips.

Our President, Frank Good, has brought his new stud Don O Don (by Mango) up from New Mexico. Frank is expecting great things from this stud

(Continued on Page 45)

Buckeye BREEZE

By PAULINE ZELLER

The Second Annual Morgan Gold Cup Horse Show is now over for another year and all in all it was a complete success, and everyone is already looking forward to the Third Annual Show in 1963.

The Bob Chapman's of Fostoria have sent their mare, Springbrook Wynette (Lippitt Moro Ash - Wynton) up to Michigan to be bred to Edgar Mansfield's fine stallion Springbrook Mansfield. Mrs. Kay Chapman has been spending several weeks in the Fostoria City Hospital undergoing an operation. Reports come in that she is coming along fine; we all hope she will be up and around in no time at all. Mrs. Chapman our capable Show Secretary of the Morgan Gold Cup Show, went in the hospital Sunday evening after the show.

Learned from the Richard Blackburns of Granville that their mare, Lady of Leisure (Lamont - Jane Allen) died last April of rabies. We're certainly sorry to learn of the death of this good mare. Lady was in foal to Nugget at the time of her death and the foal too, was lost.

The Dooley Stables of Westerville has purchased the black four year old stallion, Tas-Tee's Midnight (OCR-Cedar Gal). The name of Midnight certainly fits this beautiful stallion as he doesn't have more than a few white hairs on his lovely head. The Dooley Stables have sold their stallion Prince De Jarnette (Larruby King Royal - June De Jarnette) to Mr. Jack Ludwig of Columbus, Ohio, a new Morgan owner. Welcome into the Morgan family, Mr. Ludwig. Also at the Dooley Stables are several foals. First is a very nice stallion foal out of Gay Maid and sired by Celebration, owned by Floyd Mack of Mansfield. This little fellow bears watching in the Futurity this year. The other foal is a very lovely little filly from Roubikate.

Had a very nice letter from Mary Lou Brittingham of Springfield, Ohio. The Brittingham's are fairly new Morgan owners and are quite interested in getting started showing. They are the owners of a Morgan stallion whose papers have been lost in the selling transactions, but they are sure he is all Morgan as he certainly has the build of a Morgan. Last May they purchased another Morgan stallion, this

one with papers, by OCR and out of ChiChi, from Charles Miller of Hinckley, Ohio, by the name of Chicardo. Chicardo had had no training at all when they purchased him and they are working hard to get him ready for some of the shows this summer. Mary Lou also reported that quite a few Morgans are coming into the Springfield area, which is a new area for the Morgan. At present there are four registered Morgans, including Zephyr and a Morgan gelding purchased from the Reata Horse Farm, owned by Marilyn Hackett; a yearling stud colt by Big Bill B, who was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Yowler, who liked Chicardo so well that they decided that they too wanted a Morgan. So things are really looking up in the Springfield area as far as Morgans are concerned. The Brittingham's have purchased a 40 acre farm on Rte. 3, Springfield, Ohio, in order to have more room for their horses. Anytime anyone is in their area they would love to have you drop in and visit with them as they enjoy showing off their Morgans as well as hearing about other folks Morgans as well.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Jenkins of Medina report the arrival of a filly foal to their Patricia Gates on July 11. This filly is sired by their three year old stallion, Chadwick, and is his first foal. Tentatively named Chadicia, this little filly resembles her daddy in color and has a nice star and narrow strip.

Show results follow:

Morgan Gold Cup Horse Show Bucyrus, Ohio, July 7-8, 1962

Stallions 4 years and over: Won by WINDCREST PLAY BOY, Big Bend Farms, Rockford, Ill.; 2nd, VIGILMARCH, Reata Horse Farm, Sharon Center, Ohio; 3rd, DEERFIELD CHALLENGER, Milford Fox, Middlefield, Ohio; 4th, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington, Mich.; 5th, Hurricane Lake, Butch Speck, Hinckley, Ohio; 6th, DEVAN DIAMOND Mrs. Howard Kidwell, Utica, Ohio.

Stallions 3 years old: Won by TOMAR, Frank Marrek, Hinckley, Ohio; 2nd, FREEMAN'S GAY MASTER, Marvin S. Freeman, Strongsville, Ohio; 3rd, MILLSBORO COMMANDER, Buckeye Farms; 4th, HYLEE'S LITTLE DANCER, Howard H. Browns, Greenwich, Ohio; 5th, CAPTIVATOR, T. D. Ulrich, Lebanon, Ohio.

Stallions 2 years old: Won by KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, Claude J. Morrette III, Toledo, Ohio; 2nd, KING KAROY, T. D. Ulrich; 3rd, ADRIAN ASHMORE, Pam Blackman, Georgia.

Stallions 1 year old: Won by FREEMAN'S ROCK FIRE, Marvin S. Freeman; 2nd, HOLLYBERRY, T. D. Ulrich; 3rd, JUBILEE'S ACE HIGH, James Schmidt, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

Senior Champion Stallion and Reserve: Won by WINDCREST PLAYBOY, Big Bend Farms; 2nd, VIGILMARCH, Reata Horse Farm.

Junior Champion Stallion and Reserve: Won by KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, Claude Morrette III; 2nd, FREEMAN'S ROCKFIRE, Marvin S. Freeman.

Mares 4 years and over: Won by LIPPIITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; 2nd, WINDCREST FIRST LOVE, Big Bend Farms; 3rd, FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington, Mich.; 4th, COTTON CANDY, Floyd Mack, Mansfield, Ohio; 5th, ABBY GRAHAM, C. T. Fuller, Catasauqua Penn.; 6th, FOXY SENTORA, Floyd Mack.

Mares 3 years old: Won by FOXFIRE'S BABY, Riverbend Farms, Fremont, Ohio; 2nd, TROPHY'S CRYSTAL, Clarence Richey, Greenville, Penn.; 3rd, BIG BEND CINNAMON VELVET, Big Bend Farms; 4th, COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller, Findlay, Ohio; 5th, BONNIE DEBOYD, Mrs. B. V. Donahoe, Huntington, W. Va.; 6th, HYLEE'S DEB, Howard H. Browns.

Mares 2 years old: Won by REATA'S ELATION, Reata Horse Farm; 2nd, GREEN HILL'S TONETTE, Green Hill Farm; 3rd, RIVERBEND'S LADY 'B', Riverbend Farms; 4th, FREEMAN'S JUNE MORN, Marvin S. Freeman; 5th, TASTE'S HOPE, Howard H. Browns; 6th, SEA MIST, Bob Rutledge, Copley, Ohio.

Mares 1 year old: Won by REATA'S SUPREME LADY, Reata Horse Farm; 2nd, MISS DOLLY ROSE, Howard H. Browns; 3rd, MISS STEP ALONG, John C. Trushel, Chesterland, Ohio; 4th, MILLSBORO'S LADY BETH, F. F. Schulz; 5th, AURORA SWEET SUE, Deborah Davis, Lima, Ohio; 6th, STARLITE 'MISTY' NITE, Wilma Garn, Wellington, Ohio.

Senior Champion Mare and Reserve: Won by LIPPIITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 2nd, WINDCREST'S FIRST LOVE, Big Bend Farms.

Junior Champion Mare and Reserve: Won by REATA'S ELATION, Reata Horse Farm; 2nd, FOXFIRE'S BABY, Riverbend Farms.

Geldings 4 years old and over: Won by DAN-BURY, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, ZEPHYR, Marilyn Hackett; 3rd, EARL KILLEEN, H. B. Anderson, Massillon, Ohio; 4th, HI-JAX KID, Harold I. Niemi, Plymouth, Mich.; 5th, COUNT OF MILLSBORO, George Walton, Elyria, Ohio.

Geldings 3 years old and under: Won by BIG BEND 'D' HI TENSION, Nancy and Sarah Putnam, Marietta, Ohio.

Morgans in harness (Mares and Geldings): Won by LIPPIITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 2nd, FOXFIRE'S BABY, Riverbend Farms; 3rd, BIG BEND CINNAMON VELVET, Big Bend Farms; 4th, EARL KILLEEN, H. B. Anderson; 5th, WINDCREST FIRST LOVE, Big Bend Farms; 6th, RED CREST LADY ELLEN, C. A. Steward, Detroit, Mich.

Morgan Pleasure-English (Mares and Geldings): Won by DEERFIELD'S STORMY MISS, Carol M. Copeland, Fairview, Penn.; 2nd, HI-JAX KID, Harold I. Niemi, Plymouth, Mich.; 3rd, TROPHY'S CRYSTAL, Clarence Richey, Greenville, Penn.; 4th, LUCY BELLE, Carol M. Copeland; 5th, LADY ESTHER, Henry Fawcett, Elkhart, Ind.; 6th, REATA'S VELVET GLORY, Mrs. Wm. O'Neill III, Akron, Ohio.

Saddle Performance Class - Maiden: Won by LIPPIITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; John Barber; 4th, TROPHY'S CRYSTAL, Clarence Richey, Greenville, Penn.; 5th, HAWK'S JUANITA, Marilace Dykes, Gerry, N. Y.; 6th, REATA'S VELVET GLORY, Mrs. Wm. O'Neill III, Akron, Ohio.

Stock Horse (Western Tack): Won by DONELDA, Rachael and Camille Centers, Portland, Ind.

English Performance (Stallions): Won by BILLY B. GEDDES, Eddie Earehart, Northville, Mich.; 2nd, WINDCREST PLAY BOY, Big Bend Farms; 3rd, RICKY MAR-LO, C. A. Steward; 4th, TOMAR, Frank Marrek; 5th, LORD ROCHESTER, Wm. T. McDevitt, Hudson, Ohio; 6th, NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse, Marysville, Ohio.

Morgan Western Pleasure (Mares and Geldings): Won by HI-JAX KID, Harold I. Niemi, Plymouth, Mich.; 2nd, LUCY BELLE, Carol M. Copeland, Fairview, Penn.; 3rd, ANN'S HIGH SOCIETY, Henry Fawcett, Elkhart, Ind.; 4th, WENLOCK'S BIANCA, John Parker, Plymouth, Mich.; 5th, DONELDA, Rachael and Camille Centers; 6th, CONGO'S BABEE, Rachael and Camille Centers.

Combination Morgans: Won by BILLY B. GEDDES, Eddie Earehart; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, C. A. Steward; 3rd, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Krift, Greensprings, Ohio; 4th, COTTON CANDY, Floyd Mack; 5th, BIG BEND CINNAMON VELVET, Big Bend Farms; 6th, COUNT OF MILLSBORO, George Walton.

Western Trail Horse: Won by DARE DEVIL, Jack Marks, Westfield, Ind.; 2nd, DONELDA, Rachael and Camille Centers; 3rd, CONGO'S BABEE, Rachael and Camille Centers.

Ladies Fine Harness: Won by FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, ABBY GRAHAM, C. T. Fuller, Catasauqua, Penn.; 3rd, BIG BEND CINNAMON VELVET, Big Bend Farms; 4th, FOXFIRE'S BABY, Riverbend Farms.

(Continued on Page 44)

New England News

By JUDEEN C. BARWOOD
Christian St., White River Jct., Vt.

I'm afraid that you have all been too busy this last month getting ready for the National to take time to sit down and send me your news. Your efforts seem to have paid off, though, as this year's National seemed to be the biggest and best ever with lots of nice Morgans being shown. Now that the National is over, I hope that you will find a few spare minutes and let me know what is new with you and your Morgans. Please send your news to Mrs. Wendell Barwood at the above address.

CONNECTICUT

Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Case of Murray Lane, Guilford, report the arrival of a filly by Lippitt Ashmore and out of his mare Whippoorwill Trinket on July 15.

Mrs. Virgil Scussell of Stonington writes that they purchased the yearling Anneigh Judge Light (Dyberry Bob x Morning Light) from Mrs. Ann Stedman last November and that he is coming along nicely. They were hoping to show him at the National this year.

News from McCulloch Farm, Old Lyme is that their mare, Whippoorwill Tempo placed third at the Conn. Morgan Show, as well as getting ribbons with their other Morgan Whippoorwill Gay Song. Also some interesting news. Their nice stallion Whippoorwill Duke "dove" out a second story

window recently, landing on his nose, which he broke. He seems to be in remarkable condition, though, after his "jump," with his jaw wired back together and a few scratches. Mrs. Vasilloff also reports that they have purchased the filly, Merry Woodsmid (Merry Knox x Hillcrest Queen) from Merrylegs Farm.

MASSACHUSETTS

Mrs. Davieson Power of Waseeka has at last got the filly she has been hoping for since she first owned Morgans—and from the mare that has been her personal pride and joy. Deerfield Leading Lady and Waseeka's Nocturne presented her with a chestnut filly with a blaze and four white stockings. That has been her one aim—to replace Lea with a chestnut filly with white markings. Needless to say she is just thrilled, as is everyone else at the farm. As I had thought, Corrine did have a filly by Nocturne with which they are also very pleased.

Bill Brooks at Elm Hill Farm in Brookfield reports the arrival of a chestnut stud colt out of Star Dawn by Orcland Leader, a full brother to their yearling. Elm Hill has been showing their colt, Honey Brook, lately and placing very well with her as well as Marcey Lee.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

News from New Hampshire reports that the Second Annual New England

Morgan Show was a delightful show, very friendly, good horses, and fine sportsmanship displayed. They had a beautiful day. The champions were presented with blue coolers, suitably marked and the ladies class winner received a bouquet of red carnations as well as a trophy. Results of this show are at the end of this column and pictures appear elsewhere in the magazine.

RHODE ISLAND

The well-known gelding, Lippitt Royal Man (Lippitt Rob Roy x Lippitt Samantha) has been sold by Mrs. Robert Joslin (the former Anita Smiley) to Lynn Rider of Foster, Rhode Island. This horse needs no introduction to Morgan people, for he has long been a winner throughout New England. He recently made his new owner proud by winning the championship in Blackstone, Mass., and a reserve championship at the Palmer, Mass. show.

Mr. and Mrs. Joslin of Fields Hill Farm, Clayville, are busy this summer showing their stallion Broadwall Tallyrand in local shows. Their new mare, Fashion Plate, by Gay Dancer out of Vigilda Jane recently made her debut at the N. E. Morgan Show in Chester, N. H., winning the 2 year old mare class, 2 year old harness class and the open colt championship. She is at Dr. Bob Orcutt's for training.

The Fergusons of Broadwall Farm have many exciting new arrivals this year. I'm sorry that I don't have a list of them. Meg Ferguson is making her presence known in the show ring now, handling her nice gelding well in pleasure driving classes.

(Continued on Page 43)



WHIPPOORWILL TEMPO and WHIPPOORWILL GAY SONG behind, owned by McCulloch Farms, Old Lyme, Conn.



WHIPPOORWILL TANGO by Whippoorwill Duke out of Merry Lyric, owned by McCulloch Farm.

Justin Morgan Association

By Jo ANN MERIANS

I have news of a filly born June 2, to Lisa Lynne by Quizkid and owned by Bunyan Farm. Diana Bunyan, who is thirteen years old plans on training her new filly herself. Diana also has a yearling mare named John-A-Lynn and a three year old stallion, Tawn Lynn. I'm sure we'll see Diana at our All Morgan Show.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lewis have sold Mary Bobs Party Gal to C. E. Copeman. This three year old mare was high point In-Hand champion last year.

Mr. and Mrs. James Darling of Whitmore Lake have two new additions to their family. First our congratulations to them on the birth of a son, Todd Michael, born July 3. Second, they have purchased a weanling filly out of Macanjo's Cotton Lass by Green Hill's Dev-Tone from Mr. Joseph Symons.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi have purchased a yearling filly, Hi Ho Kitty out of Sunflower Kitty by Max Hi Ho Kid from Dick Measel.

I have heard that the Gold Cup show was a smashing success this year. Our Michigan horses came home with cups and ribbons galore. The show results will make us all proud of the competitors that attended the show from our Justin Morgan Association.

I had the pleasure of attending the Youngstown, Ohio Charity Show, July 20, 21 and 22. I rode along purely as a spectator with Mrs. Judy Carroll Decker. I only wish I would have seen more Michigan horses there. Green Hill Farm was the only Michigan competitor which is surprising since there are eight Morgan classes offered with prize money. Danbury was second in open fine harness driven by Raz LaRose and fifth in Morgan Junior performance, ridden by Judy Decker. Foxfire's Suzay was first in halter, mares 4 years and older. Green Hill's Tonette was third in the two year old halter class and Green Hill's HiTone was second in the yearling stallions at halter. I would enjoy going next year and see all our good Michigan Morgans competing.

Dr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey and family have just spent two weeks traveling around Colorado and New Mexico. They attended the All-Morgan Show at Estes Park and the Morgan auction. Mr. John Williams, their trainer looked after things at home and kept the Mor-

gans of Meadowview Farm in top show shape.

The show season is almost over for another year. It's going to be hard to slow down to a normal pace again. It's a good time to stop and look at our horses and fully enjoy the pleasure these fine horses have given us all summer. Now is the time to plan a trail ride and cook-out and relax, and most of all appreciate all the people that have worked so hard to make the horse shows a success.

Owosso Lions Club Owosso, Michigan

Morgan Western Pleasure: Won by LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint, Mich.; 2nd, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 3rd, WENLOCH'S BIANCA, Mr. and Mrs. John Parker, Plymouth; 4th, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit; 5th, HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth; 6th, BRUCE GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole, Rhodes.

Morgan English Performance: Won by DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 3rd, BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 4th, FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 5th, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers.

Morgan Fine Harness: Won by RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 2nd, BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 3rd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 4th, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint; 5th, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers.

Grand Rapids Show Lowell, Mich.

Morgan English Performance: Won by RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 2nd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 3rd, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers; 4th, SPRINGBROOK GYPSY, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit.

Morgan Western Pleasure: Won by GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 2nd, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit; 3rd, LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint.

Morgan Fine Harness: Won by RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 2nd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 3rd, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint; 4th, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers.

Morgan Combination: Won by RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 2nd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington.

Fine Harness (Morgan) Stake: Won by RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 2nd, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint; 3rd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 4th, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers.

Dexter Trail Horse Stockbridge

Morgan In Hand - Stallions: Won by GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 2nd, HYCREST TOMMY HAWK, Hycrest Farm, Novi; 3rd, GUY GEDDES, Gail Green, Dexter; 4th, KANE'S DANDY, Gerald Gentry, Coldwater.

Morgan In Hand - Mares and Geldings: Won by FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 2nd, HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth; 3rd, MARY BOB'S PARTY GAL, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lewis, Fenton; 4th, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit.

Grand Champion Morgan: FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington.

Reserve Champion Morgan: HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth.

Morgan English Performance: Won by DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 2nd, BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 3rd, SPRINGBROOK GYPSY, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit.

DES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 3rd, SPRINGBROOK GYPSY, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit.

Morgan English Pleasure: Won by HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth; 2nd, PUNCTUALITY, Rhonda Atchinson, Northville; 3rd, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 4th, GUY GEDDES, Gail Green, Dexter.

Morgan Fine Harness: Won by BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 2nd, SPRINGBROOK MANSFIELD, Mr. Edgar Mansfield, Farmington; 3rd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 4th, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint.

Morgan Western Pleasure: Won by LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint; 2nd, WENLOCH'S BIANCA, Mr. and Mrs. John Parker, Plymouth; 3rd, HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth; 4th, GUY GEDDES, Gail Green, Dexter.

Detroit Horse Show Bloomfield Open Hunt

Morgan Fine Harness: Won by BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 2nd, SPRINGBROOK MANSFIELD, Mr. Edgar Mansfield, Farmington; 3rd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 4th, HYCREST TOMMY, Mr. Ken Berlekamp, Fremont, Ohio.

Morgan Western Pleasure: Won by WENLOCH'S BIANCA, Mr. and Mrs. John Parker, Plymouth; 2nd, HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth; 3rd, LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint; 4th, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington.

Morgan English Performance: Won by DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 2nd, BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 3rd, HYCREST TOMMY, Mr. Ken Berlekamp, Fremont, Ohio.

Grand Blanc Show

Morgan English Pleasure: Won by HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth; 2nd, PUNCTUALITY, Rhonda Atchinson, Northville; 3rd, MICHAEL GEDDES, Dr. Feeheley, Bay City; 4th, KANE'S MERRI MELODY, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers.

Morgan Junior Fine Harness: Won by APPROX SHE-BOY-GAN, Floyd and Jack Appling, Fenton; 2nd, GREEN HILL'S TONETTE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 3rd, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers; 4th, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint.

Morgan English Performance: Won by BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 3rd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 4th, APPROX SHE-BOY-GAN, Floyd and Jack Appling, Fenton.

Morgan Western Pleasure: Won by WENLOCH'S BIANCA, Mr. and Mrs. John Parker, Plymouth; 2nd, HI-JAX KID, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth; 3rd, LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint; 4th, BRUCE GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole, Rhodes; 5th, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 6th, KANE'S GOLDEN PENNY, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole, Rhodes.

Morgan Fine Harness: Won by BILLY B. GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Earehart, Northville; 2nd, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint; 3rd, RICKY MAR-LO, Mr. A. Stewart, Detroit; 4th, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm, Farmington; 5th, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers; 6th, HYCREST TOMMY, Ken Berlekamp, Fremont, Ohio.

Swartz Creek Show

Morgan Fine Harness: Won by APPROX SHE-BOY-GAN, Floyd and Jack Appling, Fenton; 2nd, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint; 3rd, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers; 4th, MARJO'S SHOW GIRL, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit; 5th, GREEN HILL'S SHARON, Guy Marsh, Farmington.

Morgan Western Pleasure: Won by LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint; 2nd, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit; 3rd, BRUCE GEDDES, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole, Rhodes; 4th, SUNFLOWER KITTY, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint; 5th, KANE'S GOLDEN PENNY, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cole, Rhodes.

Morgan English Performance: Won by GREEN HILL'S SHARON, Guy Marsh, Farmington; 2nd, APPROX SHE-BOY-GAN, Floyd and Jack Appling; 3rd, COHOCTAH BLAZE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Dorsey, Flint; 4th, KANE'S LI'L DEB, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers; 5th, KANE'S MERRI MELODY, Dr. Steven Fortner, Three Rivers.

(Continued on Page 43)

Morgan Breeders and Exhibitors Association

By EVE OAKLEY

The big news this month is Morgans and Del Mar! Approximately fifty Morgans competed in various Halter and Performance classes and our only competitor for numbers were Quarter horses.

Each class in Halter was well filled with the exception of the yearling and 2 year old mare classes - they were a bit shy, but the stallion classes in this age bracket more than made up for their deficiency. With all the new fillies arriving this year, these classes should be good next year.

This year for the first time at Del Mar we had three Morgan performance classes; English Pleasure with ten good entries; Western Pleasure, owner or amateur to ride, with sixteen entries; and the Western Pleasure Stake with twelve entries. These classes were made possible through the combined efforts of the Morgan Horse Breeders and Exhibitors Assn. and the Morgan Horse Club of So. Calif. We think this is the beginning of additional All Morgan classes in the future.

It is most important to support this show, for it is one of the bigger shows of California with a large attendance and can do a lot of good in advertising the Morgan horses.

Mr. Atterbury and his Show Committee, as well as Frank and Frieda Waer, are to be complimented for their combined efforts in arranging barn stalling for the Morgans, as well as all those who so generously contributed toward the Club's Tack Room Morgan Display - it was fine! Most of the Morgan stalls were well identified - next year, let's go all out even more on barn decorations - we want to make the Morgan Horse outstanding in everyone's memory!

Because yours truly was busy showing in Morgan classes or hauling Morgans back and forth from the barn area, I am unable to give that usual birdseye view. However, I want to mention one Morgan here which I did have a chance to observe and that is the Morgan mare, Ramona Dawn, owned by the James Roe's of Lakeside, Calif., and the lovely lady who rode her in the English Pleasure class whose name I didn't quite get in all the rush. She is a dark chestnut and placed fifth in this class, which I think is a great

credit to the combined efforts of her owners and rider. A few short months before, she was running in pasture without benefit of any training and in this class her behavior was a credit to the Morgan breed!

Our June meeting, of course, was a pot luck held at the Club's Morgan Tack room at Del Mar - not much business, but a large gathering and lots of Morgan talk - and a celebration complete with a birthday cake and one candle. Our Morgan Horse Breeders and Exhibitor's Ass'n. is just one year old this June and a short backward look shows a tremendous amount of progress for one short year! Just think of this progress multiplied by 2-3 or 5 and one knows the Morgan's future is a bright and rosy one in our Western states.

Here are the results of the Morgan classes at Del Mar:

Reg. Morgan Horses - English Pleasure: Won by POCO ALJOY, owned by Malcolm McDuffie, Pasadena, Calif.; 2nd, WAER'S RED HAWK, owned by Norton and Avichouser, Pomona, Calif.; 3rd, CAVEN-GLO SUNSERI, owned by Caven-Glo, Burbank, Calif.; 4th, TIO LALO, owned by J. A. Ranch, Bakersfield, Calif.; 5th, RAMONA DAWN, owned by Mr. and Mrs. James E. Roe, Lakeside, Calif.

Reg. Morgan Horses, Western Pleasure, owner/amateur: Won by POCO ALJOY, owned by Malcolm McDuffie, Pasadena, Calif.; 2nd, SUSIE BELLE, owned by Elvin Stanton, Glendora, Calif.; 3rd, ORRON, owned by George Kapp, Big Bear Lake, Calif.; 4th, STAR REPORTER, owned by J. Glen Francis, Campo, Calif.; 5th, WAER'S BLACK RASCAL, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.

Reg. Morgan Horses, Western Pleasure, Open Sweepstake: Won by TIO LALO, owned by J. A. Ranch, Bakersfield, Calif.; 2nd, SUSIE BELLE, owned by Elvin Stanton, Glendora, Calif.; 3rd, SHERIFF MORGAN, owned by Danny Weinberger, National City, Calif.; 4th, ORRON, owned by George Kapp, Big Bear Lake, Calif.; 5th, POCO ALJOY, owned by Malcolm McDuffie, Pasadena, Calif.; 6th, STAR REPORTER, owned by J. Glen Francis, Campo, Calif.

Morgan Stallions 3 years and over: Won by ORRON, owned by George Kapp, Big Bear, Calif.; 2nd, HAROLD ROBERTS, owned by Glen J. Francis, Campo, Calif.; 3rd, WAER'S RED HAWK, owned by Norton and Avichouser, Pomona, Calif.; 4th, TIO LALO, owned by J. A. Ranch, Bakersfield, Calif.

Morgan Stallions, 2 year olds: Won by MIJITO, owned by Glen J. Francis, Campo, Calif.; 2nd, WAER'S RED CLOUD, owned by Ginger J. Yancy, Moorpark, Calif.; 3rd, RAMONA LIGHTNING, owned by R. J. King, Vista, Calif.; 4th, WAER'S PLAY BOY, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.

Morgan Stallions, Yearlings: Won by CAVEN-GLO RED SAILS, owned by Caven-Glo, Burbank, Calif.; 2nd, WAER'S SIERRA HAWK, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; 3rd, RAYITO F, owned by Glen J. Francis, Campo, Calif.; 4th, CORDER'S COPPER KING, owned by Mary M. Corder, Norco, Calif.

Morgan Mares, 3 years and over: Won by WAER'S LANETTE, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; 2nd, WAER'S MONA LISA, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; 3rd, WAER'S FAWNETTE, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; 4th, CAVEN-GLO SUNSERI, owned by Caven-Glo, Burbank, Calif.

Morgan Mares, 2 year olds: Won by GYPSY'S STARLITE, owned by Wm. M. Matthews, Vista,

Calif.; 2nd, WAER'S JET-NITA, owned by Ginger J. Yancy, Moorpark, Calif.

Morgan Mares, Yearlings: Won by WAER'S VICKI LEE, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; 2nd, R. MELODY, owned by Robert T. Riding, Lakeside, Calif.; 3rd, MONTES MONIQUE, owned by Donald L. Cornwell, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Morgan Geldings 3 years and over: Won by STAR REPORTER, owned by Glen J. Francis, Campo, Calif.; 2nd, SHERIFF MORGAN, owned by Danny Weinberger, National City, Calif.; 3rd, WAER'S BLACK RASCAL, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; 4th, Carried #304, was unable to obtain name of Morgan and Owner.

Morgan Get of Sire: Won by Get of HEDLITE'S MICKY WAER, Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; WAER'S PLAY BOY, WAER'S SIERRA HAWK, WAER'S VICKI LEE.

Morgan Produce of Dam: Won by WAER'S LANETTE, Produce of LANA, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; WAER'S FAWNETTE; 2nd, CAVEN-GLO SUNSERI, produce of Jubilee's Gloria, owned by Caven-Glo, CAVEN-GLO RED SAILS; 3rd, RAYITO F, produce of Cruz, owned by Glen J. Francis, Campo, MIJITO; 4th, Dusty Morgan half-Morgan - produce of Morgan Gypsy owned by Wm. Matthews, GYPSY'S STARLITE.

Morgan Group of Mares: Won by Group owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.; WAER'S LANETTE, WAER'S FAWNETTE, WAER'S MONA LISA, WAER'S VICKI LEE.

Champion Morgan Stallion: ORRON, owned by George Kapp, Big Bear Lake, Calif.

Champion Morgan Mare: Won by WAER'S LANETTE, owned by Double F Ranch, Orange, Calif.

We welcome two new members into our ever growing family - Shirley and Jim Davidson of Downers Grove, Illinois. Jim and Shirley now replace Mrs. May L. Freeman of Eureka, Calif., as having the distinction of being our most distant members, roughly 2250 miles. I've known both Shirley and Jim for a number of years, Shirley having been a student of horsemanship with me in Ill., and she is an exceptionally nice rider and has shown a few of the Caven-Glo Morgans in Illinois and has done well in English Equitation classes while riding them. Jim and Shirley may be moving west before too long and we hope they come as far west as So. California.

Recently John Carleton of No. Hollywood, Calif. spent a day at Caven-Glo - says he is just getting re-acquainted with Morgans. He was a most hard working helper with the usual clean up chores. Think he fell in love with Poppy Ashmore's new little son, sired by Rex's Major Monte. This youngster is one of those Morgans with an abundance of personality and one can't help falling in love with him.

Received a copy of the Bulletin put out by the Palomino Exhibitors Assn. of Calif., from Lee E. Harbottle and noticed the following news item which might interest our Morgan people -

"A number of our members enjoyed the Morgan show at the Carnation Ring on May 20th. While there we had a chance to visit with our good member Bill Matthews and his family. They showed Dusty Morgan (a half-Morgan) - won his class, and a two year old Morgan filly that is a dream

(Continued on Next Page)

New York News

By RUTH ROGERS

Martin Road, Akron, N. Y.

First of all, set your eyes and your thoughts and your heart on the New York Club's All-Morgan Show, to be held in the Syracuse Coliseum on October 6th and 7th.

We have fun at this show. Friendly cooperation is just as important as spirited competition. And you will see some of the best Morgans in the land.

Write Mrs. Dorothy Buisch, Lyndonville, N. Y. for information. (Paid ad elsewhere in this issue.)

Now let's take the bad news first. It all happened on July 8th. President Bernie Dunn's daughter had a hard fall when her horse shied — broke her ankle and cut her head to the extent of requiring several stitches. She is recovering nicely at this writing.

Ex-president Mary Arnold also took a bad one which easily could have been fatal. Briefly, Mary was riding home tired and relaxed when a dog suddenly bit her mare. Mary was thrown and the mare planted a foot in her abdomen before she could roll away. She is getting around again but slow and sore.

This sort of thing usually happens only to good and experienced riders. It is natural to relax mentally and physically when you are confident. Lesson? Maybe. Keep your eyes, at least, alert.

Mary recently delivered the weanling fillies, Arnona Chloe L. and Arnona Betsey L. to Dr. George Taylor of Cuba, N. Y. The Taylor children are overjoyed to have their pets at home. The whole family has been visiting regularly at Arnona Farm, waiting for the great day. Dr. Taylor is collecting a band of fine Morgans there in the South of the state.

Also down in that section, DeVerne Willey of Kennedy and his Tibsun (well known to family and friends as Junior) won the open pleasure class and placed well in other classes at the Olean show. And at Columbus, Pa., Junior topped the open "in hand" class winning over eleven quarter horses!

Mr. and Mrs. Leigh Morrell, club members from Brattleboro, Vt., have purchased the 2 year old filly, Sarita, from Mary Lyster of Medina. Sarita is by Sherimill Sunrise — Sherri-L and is the special charge of the Morrells' young son, Tim.

The Morrells won the open foal class at Brattleboro in July with the

trompin' little 6 weeks old Square Danz by Sherimill Sunrise - Square Suzanne. Their new stallion, Emerald's Cochise, also did well, placing 2nd, 3rd and 4th respectively in classes as large as 24 entries.

Don and Pat Long of Johnstown are happy over the winnings of their Lord Linsley, who won the championship at New Brunswick, N. J. and was reserve at Camden.

Hortense Lynds' young Sunrise Express, fresh from his nice "in hand" win at Bath, showed at Foxhall Village, where he was 3rd in the Open and 3rd in the Stake. I do not have the complete results of these classes, that will come later, but Rod Taylor's Royalcrest Thor won this stake, just for Roy, I truly believe, who is at last discharged from the hospital after an eleven months' battle for health. The Bachmans' really lovely young Twilight mare, Georgiana, I believe, was 2nd, in these classes.

Ben Qua of Cambridge, N. Y., writes that his young stallion, Bromley Easter Allen, is developing nicely and doing well in the show ring, too. We will hope to see this and others of these good youngsters at our October show. Ben and our club publicity director, Bill Taggart, who live near each other, are promoting Morgans plenty in their part of the state.

We are indebted to Mrs. Eldred Billings of Canton, N. Y. for a fine report on Morgans in the St. Lawrence Valley. Mrs. Billings owns the good Morgan pleasure mare, Lassie's Gay Lady.

Monarch Stock Farm's junior stallion, Ashland Marchwind, is proud of four nice foals, all out of Gallant Lad mares. Lad has been head man at this Theresa establishment for some years. The nick seems to be a good one, and a most happy circumstance.

Gallant Lad and Chief's Autumn Queen, dad and mom to so many good ones, have this year produced a bright gold filly, full sister to La's Gold Buddy, and very like him.

Elane's Date, sold by Monarch to Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Panos, of Almont, Canada, presented them with a filly by Gallant Lad. Elane's Date boarded with us at Sherimill when she was four and five years old, and this big mare is a sweetheart and a great natural mover. The first time we loaded "Laney" for a show, we approached the trailer slowly and quietly, since we did not know how she would load. Once near the tailgate, Laney took off like a shot and loaded us. Her

motto seemed to be, "RUN — don't walk — up the nearest tailgate." What a mare for a trailer race!

Incidentally, the New York Club would welcome as members any of our Canadian neighbors who would care to join us. Out-of-state members are accorded all club privileges.

I am indeed grateful to Muriel Gordon for her three months' interesting and satisfying efforts in handling this column. At the moment Muriel is getting out the club newsletter, and that, friends, is more than enough for one person. We hope that she will take another turn at the magazine column later on. Send your news to either one of us, it doesn't matter which: Muriel Gordon, Trefoil Farm, Middleburgh, N. Y.; or Ruth Rogers, Martin Road, Akron, N. Y. Your items will reach us both if mailed in time.

See you at our Syracuse Show in October.

Breeders & Exhibitors

(Continued from Preceding Page)
horse in color and conformation. Best compliment that I can give this filly is simply — I would love to own her." For those of you who also admire the Palomino, there is an All Palomino Show being held on Sept. 22-23, Carnation Ring, L. A. Co. Fairgrounds, Pomona, Calif., and being sponsored by this Ass'n.

Charles Tillford, of Sunland, Calif. was a recent visitor at Caven-Glo — was a very hurried visit as I was just arriving home from Del Mar with a load of Morgans. Anyway, I enjoyed the Morgan conversation and hope you come again, Mr. Tillford, when we have more time.

I'm not sure if I mentioned these new members before or not, but anyway we welcome Bud and Vera Williams of Bellflower, Calif., into our MHBEA group. Hope to see you at our meetings in the future.

Hedlite's Micky Waer (Black Rasca - Hedlite's Kitty Clover) has gone to his new owners, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Splane of Grants Pass, Oregon. He is missed at the Double F Ranch, but the Splane's are wonderful people and we know he will have a good home. The Splane's program is to breed black Morgans. Understand there is quite a demand for blacks here in the West, so, Howard and Pats, we wish you lots of luck at Midnight Valley Ranch.

Frank and Frieda Waer had a delightful trip with Tay and Susie Matern, motoring up to Sonora, Calif.,

(Continued on Page 43)

Penn-Ohio Morgan News

By HELENE ZIMMERMAN,
Jamestown, Pa.

HAWK'S JUNITA (Hawk Prince x Jubilee June) owned by Marilace Dyckes of Erie, Pa., "At Work."



Business is really booming in this area. Morgans are changing hands with such rapidity that I only hope I can account for them all. There are still a few foals being reported and of course horse shows are in full swing. As a result the news is plentiful but not always coherent.

Miss Suzanne Muntz of Adamsville, Pa., is a new Penn-Ohio member as well as being a new Morgan owner. She has just obtained the nice bay mare, Hycrest Fantasy (Hycrest Tommy x Plains Beauty) from the Measels in Novi, Michigan. Susie has ridden for years but this is her first Morgan and she hopes to do much of the training on this nice three year old herself and will use her as an all-round Morgan, both on trails and in the show ring. Fantasy settled right into our stable like an old hand and has endeared herself to everyone with her pleasant disposition.

Up in the Erie area, Carol Copeland reports that they have sold the four-year-old mare, Snip of Captor (L. U. Colonel x Devan Tess) to Kathy Sherwood of Fredonia, N. Y. She says that leaves very little in the "for sale" department at the Double C Ranch - it seems that everyone is buying Morgans this year.

The Clarence Richeys of Greenville, Pa., were so pleased with the showing made by their new mare, Trophy's Crystal, at Bucyrus and by her winning

personality at home that they turned around and bought another mare. The new addition is the nice chestnut broodmare, Colonel's Mary Ann (L. U. Colonel x Devan Tess), with her appealing chestnut filly, Dee-Cee Heidi (by Devan Cap) which they purchased from Jane and Milford Fox of Middlefield, Ohio. We wish Richeys continued good luck with their first Morgans.

The Foxes have also increased the size of their broodmare band with the addition of three outside mares: the typy bay mare, Oatka Red Pennie (Red Pepper x Nira); a nice three-year-old chestnut, Markel's Maida (True American x Springbrook Kathleen); and the bay mare Buzzjack's Buckles (King Mick x Lil) with her stud colt by Devan Troubadour. They presently have an outstanding four year old, Blacap's Lassie (Devan Cap x Flyella) at my stables for training. This young mare was destined for versatility classes, but with the action she shows . . . who knows! I understand that most of Foxes' mares have checked out safe in foal, so they should have a bumper crop of youngsters next year from both Deerfield Challenger and Devan Cap.

Speaking of foals, the Clyde Norrises of Bemus Point, N. Y., report a nice black stud colt from their popular mare, Dyberry Nekomia. The colt is sired by LeRoy Taylor's Royal Crest Parader — sounds like he should be a good one.

The Ken Hoffstetters of Lockwood, Ohio, have sold their young stallion, Cap's Flash (Devan Cap x Devan Val). I believe the new owner is R. C. Jones of Salem, Ohio. Also had a report the Donald Hartsock of near Bedford, Pa., sold his chestnut filly, Amish Lady (Mar-Lo's Major x Hillside Starling) to a man near Harrisburg, Pa.

I had a nice letter from the Robert Niermans of Cumberland, Md., reporting the results of the Cambria County Show at Ebsburg, Pa. In the Morgan class, the winner was Ruthven's Nancy Ann owned by D. F. Switzler, Carrolltown, Pa.; 2nd, Trophy's Becky Date, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth West, Blairsville, Pa.; 3rd, Gipsy Eileen, Holtz Stables, Carrolltown, Pa.; 4th, Trophleen, Holtz Stables; 5th, Buckeye Archie, Patricia Keith, Tyrone, Pa.; 6th, Trophy, D. F. Switzler. I hear that Helen West was really thrilled by Becky's second, as Bill Holtz had her in training only a month and this was her first show.

Penn-Ohio members did well this month at both the Bucyrus Gold Cup Show and the Youngstown Horse Show. The results of both will undoubtedly be reported elsewhere in the magazine. We were particularly pleased to note the number of POMHB members present at Bucyrus, which is quite a drive from here. With such enthusiasm this club should keep right on growing.



**GIRLS OFF
TO SCHOOL**



MUST SELL



5 REGISTERED MORGANS

3 year, 4 year, and 8 year old chestnut geldings.

8 year and 17 year old using brood mares.

ALSO

Hartman Trailer — Show buggy — Tack

Telephone HO 4-3366

F. STANLEY CRAFTS

CRAFTS INN

Wilmington, Vt.

2nd Annual New England Morgan Horse Show

GLADGAY'S PRIDE, Grand Champion Saddle Horse at New England All Morgan Show, Chester, N. H., owned by Mark Hanna of Framingham Centre, Mass.



Second Annual New England Morgan Show

Chester, N. H. (Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn), July 1, 1962

Mare and Foal: Won by VIGILMAY and foal, Mr. and Mrs. David L. Brackett, Ipswich, Mass.; 2nd, DEERFIELD LADY OAKLAND and foal, Green Dream Farm, Dover, N. H.; 3rd, ROYALTON HEPSIBETH and foal, Mrs. Harriet Hiltz, Windsor, Vt.; 4th MERRY BELLS and foal, Miss Florence Williams, Bedford, N. H.

1962 Foals (Mare or Stallion): Won by BROCK VIGILEADER, Mr. and Mrs. David L. Brackett; 2nd, GREEN DREAM FIGURE, Green Dream Farm; 3rd, HIGH PASTURES HILLARY, Mrs. Harriet Hiltz; 4th, GAYTI SPRING SYMPHONY, Miss Florence Williams.

Mares 1 year old: Won by POWDER MISS, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Parker, Sudbury, Mass.; 2nd, SAWMILL CARLOTTA, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Parker; 3rd, TAMARACK CAPELLA, Mr. and Mrs. John Mann, Jr., S. Hamilton, Mass.; 4th, SPRING BREEZE, Mrs. Wallace Walker, Rutland, Vt., and Mrs. George Ackley Jr., Byfield, Mass.

Stallions 1 year old: Won by BROCK MARQUINN, Brackett; 2nd, WINDCREST BENN BEAU, Hazel Wilbur, Norwich, N. Y. (shown by Pat Tataronis); 3rd, MERRY MONARCH, Louis J. ROCHELEAU, Central Falls, R. I.

Mares 2 years old: Won by FASHION PLATE, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Joslin, Clayville, R. I. (shown by Dr. S. R. Orcutt); 2nd, SECRET VIGIL, Beverly Dushane, St. Clair, Mich.; 3rd, ROYAL TARA, Theodore Stifan, E. Pepperell, Mass.

Stallions 2 years old: Won by SCHOOLMASTER, Green Dream Farm; 2nd, ORCLAND GAYKNIGHT, Stuart Wickson, Gales Ferry, Conn.; 3rd, BROCK MARCH ON, Brackett; 4th, REATA'S ADIOS, Charles Cohen, Lynn, Mass.

Mares 3 years old: Won by ORCLAND GRACEFUL, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Orcutt, W. Newbury, Mass.; 2nd, GREEN MOUNTAIN LADYBIRD, Mrs. Lee C. Bird, Upton, Mass.; 3rd, ORCLAND DANANNA, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Orcutt (shown by Mrs. Joyce Orcutt Gadd); 4th, GREEN DREAM LADY LEE, Mrs. Dorothy Wilson, Bolton, Mass.

Stallions 3 years old: Won by KADENVALE DON, Miss Susan Venier, Lafayette, N. Y. (shown by Dr. S. R. Orcutt); 2nd, MANBO OF LAURELMONT, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young, Nashua, N. H.; 3rd, GAY CAVALIER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse, Richmond, Mass.; 4th, BART-INTRUDER, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins, Rowley, Mass.

GELDINGS — ALL AGES: Won by WINDCREST TOP HAND, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 2nd, TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Ted York, Weston, Mass.; 3rd, TAMARACK NIGHTCAP, Mann; 4th, EL CAPITAN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Taylor, Sharon, Mass.

Mares 4 years old and over: Won by VIGILMAY, Brackett; 2nd, WINDCREST SHOW GIRL, Miss Helen Stofor (shown by Pat T.); 3rd, OSOGAY, Mr. and Mrs. John Proctor (shown by Whitey Fenton); 4th, DEERFIELD LADY OAKLAND, Green Dream Farm.

Stallions 4 years and over: Won by ORCLAND DONDARLING, W. L. Orcutt; 2nd, GREEN MEADS MARAUDER, Morse (shown by Dr. Orcutt); 3rd, WINDCREST SENSATION, Mrs. J. Alan Ferguson, Palmyra, N. Y.; 4th, GLADGAY'S PRIDE, Mr. and Mrs. Mark Hanna, Framingham, Mass.

Colt Championship: Champion, FASHION PLATE, Joslin; Reserve, ORCLAND GAY KNIGHT, Wickson; 3rd, SCHOOLMASTER, Green Dream Farm; 4th, BROCK MARQUINN, Brackett.

Champion Morgan In Hand: Champion, ORCLAND DONDARLING, W. L. Orcutt; Reserve, GREEN MEADS MARAUDER, Morse; 3rd, WINDCREST SHOW GIRL, Stofor; 4th, VIGILMAY, Brackett.

Two year olds in harness: Won by FASHION PLATE, Joslin (shown by Dr. Orcutt); 2nd, ORCLAND GAY KNIGHT, Wickson (shown by W.L.O.); 3rd, BART-FIELDLEADER, Tompkins (shown by Mr. Daigle); 4th, SCHOOLMASTER, Green Dream Farm, (shown by Bob Baker).

Pleasure Class (English or Western): Won by ROYALTON BOB MORGAN, Dana Wingate Kelley, S. Woodstock, Vt. (shown by Pat T.); 2nd, GAY FLAIR, Mrs. George Ackley, Jr., Byfield, Mass.; 3rd, WASEEKA'S NIGHTHAWK, Miss Sheila Burns, Danvers, Mass.; 4th, UVM FROLIC, Mrs. Barbara Weiner, Haverhill, Mass.

Stallions in Harness: Won by ORCLAND DONDARLING, W. L. Orcutt; 2nd, WINDCREST SENSATION, Ferguson (shown by Dr. Orcutt); 3rd, BART-INTRUDER, Tompkins (shown by Mr. Tompkins).

Mares and Geldings Under 15 Hands (Under Saddle): Won by WINDCREST SHOW GIRL, Stofor (shown by Pat T.); 2nd, WINDCREST TOP HAND, Young (shown by Bob Inkelis); 3rd, GREEN MOUNTAIN DARLING, Mrs. Bird; 4th, MILLER'S STARFIELD, Miss Edna Gove, Durham, N. H.

Mares and Geldings 15 Hands and Over (Under Saddle): Won by BART-FEATHER D, Sally T. Hounslea, N. Stonington, Conn. (Dr. Orcutt up); 2nd, OSOGAY, Mr. and Mrs. John Proctor; 3rd, MORNINGSIDE FANFARE, Connie Muessig, Glastonbury, Conn.; 4th, TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Ted York, Weston, Mass.

Road Hack: Won by WASEEKA'S NIGHTHAWK, Sheila Burns, Danvers, Mass.; 2nd, GAY FLAIR, Mrs. George Ackley, Jr., Byfield, Mass.; 3rd, UVM FROLIC, Mrs. Barbara Weiner, Haverhill, Mass.; 4th, JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Miss Ruth Mercer, Westminster, Mass.

Stallions Under Saddle Under 15 Hands: Won by GREEN MEADS MARAUDER, Morse; 2nd, HILLCREST LEADER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lessard, Hampton Falls, N. H.; 3rd, WINDCREST SENSATION, Mrs. J. Alan Ferguson.

Junior Saddle (Four Years and Under): Won by BROADWALL RINGMASTER, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Ferguson, Greene, R. I.; 2nd, GAY CAVALIER, Morse; 3rd, BART-INTRUDER, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins, Rowley, Mass.; 4th, MAN-BO OF LAURELMONT, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young, Nashua, N. H.

Mares and Geldings in Harness: Won by WINDCREST SHOW GIRL, Stofor; 2nd, TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Ted York; 3rd, BART-BERMUDA, Mrs. Barbara Weiner.

Pleasure Horse — Rider under 18: Won by MONADNOCK SELBALINA, Kenneth Clukay, Dublin, N. H.; 2nd, U. C. PENTORA, Miss Barbara Crockett, Weston, Mass.; 3rd, ROYALTON DARKOMAN, Lynda Beattie, Manchester, N. H.; 4th, DUSKY EVE, Sally Tuck, Littleton, N. H.

Stallions Under Saddle 15 Hands and Over: Won by GLADGAY'S PRIDE, Mark Hanna, Framingham, Mass.

Morgan Versatility: Won by JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mercer; 2nd, ROYALTON BOB WOODSTOCK, Dana Wingate Kelley, S. Woodstock; 3rd, U. C. PENTOR, Barbara Crockett; 4th, BROADWALL SOCIETY, Miss Patricia Robbins, Oaklawn, R. I.

Junior Harness (Four years and under): Won by TOWNSHEND VIGILET, York; 2nd, BART-INTRUDER, Tompkins; 3rd, KADENVALE DON, Susan Venier.

Ladies Class (Mares and Geldings): Won by BART-BERMUDA, Weiner; 2nd, MORNINGSIDE FANFARE, Connie Muessig; 3rd, BART-FEATHER D, Hounslea; 4th, GREEN DREAM LADY LEE, Mrs. Dorothy Wilson, Bolton, Mass.

Mr. Conn presented the winner with a beautiful bouquet of red carnations. This was in addition to the trophy and ribbon.

Harness Championship: Champion, ORCLAND

DONDARLING, Orcutt; Reserve, WINDCREST SHOW GIRL, Stofor.

Saddle Championship: Champion: GLADGAY'S PRIDE, Hanna; Reserve, HILLCREST LEADER, Proctor; 3rd, WINDCREST SHOW GIRL, Stofor; 4th, WINDCREST TOP HAND, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young, Nashua, N. H.

Champion Pleasure Morgan (English or Western): Champion, ROYALTON BOB WOODSTOCK, Kelley; Reserve, WASEEKA'S NIGHTHAWK, Burns; 3rd, GAY FLAIR, Ackley; 4th, BROADWALL BONNYBELL, W. L. Orcutt.

NOTICE

It is most important that you get your registration papers in order — now.

Be sure they have been transferred to you and signed by our Secretary. If they are not in your name, make an effort to get the necessary transfer papers signed by the former owners. If you are having difficulty, please write a letter, giving full details, to the Secretary.

Transfer slips or registration blanks are obtainable at the Secretary's office, your regional Vice President or Director also has them. There is no charge.

Register your animals now!

Return papers on stallions that have been gelded in order that the date can be recorded (no charge for this). All animals must be registered before the end of their second calendar year; all animals over two years old must be registered by mail postmarked on or before December 31, 1962. This is the deadline. Beginning January 1, 1963 and during 1963, only animals foaled in the years 1961, 1962 and 1963 can be registered.

The Morgan Horse Club, Inc., is interested in having every Morgan with a registered sire and dam in the owner's name.

Over the past ten years, many Morgans were lost to the breed due to failure to properly register or failure to transfer.

Morgans have become valuable and, increase in value, if properly registered.



FLEETWING 8884

We invite your inspection of this outstanding stallion's colts at our breeding farm, where beauty-quality and utility are our constant goal. You will see Reata stock in the ribbons wherever shown and exhibited.

REATA HORSE FARM

SHARON CENTER, OHIO

$\frac{3}{4}$ mile south Rte. 18 on Rte. 94

Area Code 216
CE 9-6741

Ray Pittman
Trainer

Mid-West Morgan Horse Owners, Inc.

By RUTH AND MARY ALICE VIDILOFF

It's a girl out at Moro Hill, Silver Lake, Wisconsin. Rita Roy is the proud mother of a filly. Moro Hill's Majorette is a little honey with white markings and is just about the friendliest foal ever. Majorette's sire is Allen's Major, who stood at Moro Hill last summer.

Jane Tambournino is anxiously awaiting her foal by Allen's Major out of Big Bend Stewardess (Smokey). Two more ladies in waiting are Gay Sally Ash and Lippitt Stardust, owned by the Jackson Kemper of Decatur, Illinois.

Another new arrival is Mr. Success, out of Starbeam by Dyberry Ethan. Readers will recall that Dorothy Jasper could hardly wait for this foal to arrive. Haven't seen this little fella in person, but from his picture, it looks like Dorothy has an up-and-coming little guy.

The Soboleskis of International Falls Minnesota, have a dandy filly by Gay Ethan out of their mare, Suzanne. The Soboleskis write, "We had Gay Ethan entered in Morgan Combination at Grantsburg, Wisconsin and he did very well, for his first time at this, we thought. He really turned it on, however and looked good enough to warrant fourth in a well-filled class. In the open English Pleasure, he took third over Congodon, Hylee's High Barbaree and a few Genius American Saddlers and a couple of Arabians. (First time under English). He took a fourth in Western Bridlepath, a large class of about twenty-five entries. So, we felt pretty good about it and the three and five gaited crowd really liked him. Anyhow, we opened their eyes a little. At Superior, Wisconsin, we entered the open Western Pleasure and took the trophy."

Sunday, July 15, the Mid-West Morgan Horse Owners, Inc., held their July meeting at the Vidloff farm at Lily Lake, Wisconsin. A field day was held in conjunction with the meeting. Unfortunately, the ground was very slippery because of a downpour. Horses present were Moro Hill's Adonis, Jr. Champion 1962 Mississippi Valley Show, a 3 year old stallion, owned by John Sproul of Wheaton, Illinois; Moro Hill's Michele, a two year old filly, owned by Sheila Cunningham, Oak

Park, Illinois; and Moro Hill's Ashbrook, a 4 year old gelding owned by the Vidloffs.

"Donnie" was longed and ridden under western tack. "Mickey" was worked in harness minus the cart, which was brought but not used. Mickey can really trot out a storm. We wondered who would give out first — John Sproul or Mickey. John seems to have an immeasurable amount of go-power. Under John's handling, Mickey was "set up" for the members and guests. Dorothy Jasper, Brucewood Farms, Wheaton, Illinois, commented on how a horse should be shown in a breed class. Ashbrook was walked and jogged under western tack.

Many cameras were clicking and we hope some good pictures will be coming in.

Note to Linda Loek: Glad to hear you're up and getting around. Linda, owner of Moro Hill's Prophecy, was quite badly injured when a Saddlebred which she was training slipped and went down, crushing her foot.

How about that Morgan versatility!

Not only is our gelding, Moro Hill's Ashbrook, our chief clothes-on-the-line inspector, he likes to help take the wash off the line. Also, he can't pass up a bushel basket without poking his nose in it. And too bad if there are any clothespins in it. However, we don't think Mom really appreciates her conscientious washday helper. Ashbrook got his first shoes the other day. The blacksmith, Mr. Sircy of Libertyville, Illinois, said that Ashbrook behaved very well and wished that all the horses he shod were as good. Chalk up another point for the Morgan, who seems to take everything in his stride.

Some of the Mid-West members got out to the 8th Wisconsin All-Arabian Horse Show at the Dane County Fairgrounds at Madison, Wisconsin. The 2-day show, held under the auspices of the Wisconsin Arabian Horse Association, featured many classes. Of special interest to me was the cutting contest. Here is where a horse can really show his stuff. And where a Morgan could show 'em all.

The show season is in full swing and several members have brought home

(Continued on Page 44)

Southern News and Views

By BARBARA BEAUMONT COLE
October Farm, Route 7, Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. J. Marion Burke of Mt. Airy, North Carolina has bought the three-year old mare Juliana Hawk (Devan hawk x Justina Morgan) from Thomas White's Camelot Farms in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Mr. Burke rode his son's gelding Mandate Encore (Lippitt Mandate x Ginger Mildann) in the Winston-Salem show, where he placed ninth in open pleasure and sixth in the pleasure horse stake. These were large classes of all types of horses.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Abbott of Vinton, Virginia spent their vacation visiting Morgan owners in the area. The Abbotts own the ten year old bay stallion Hycrest's Little Bub by Plains King out of Lippitt Polly Moro. They



Juliana Hawk, owned by Mr. J. M. Burke, Mt. Airy, N. C.

report that Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Seago of Dillywyn own four Morgans at present: The twelve year old mare Belmuir (Senator Graham x Emblem), her two year old colt by Little Bub, and her suckling filly by the same stallion. Recently the Seagos bought the eight year old stallion Broadwall Rambler (Triumph x Blancarita) from D. W. Booker of Richmond.

From Camelot Farms in Ft. Lauderdale, John Diehl reports that Lady Elizabeth (Three Winds Betsey) has won another blue in open pleasure, this at the Palm Beach show. To date she is well ahead of her nearest competitors for the pleasure horse championship of the Florida summer circuit.

(Continued on Page 44)

WHIPPOORWILL GAY SONG} MERRY MASTER DIANA MANSFIELD

A VERSATILE OLD FASHIONED MORGAN HAS PROVEN
You CAN have a NATURAL PLEASURE horse with lovely disposition and
good manners and a NATIONAL MORGAN WINNER, too!



This mare is given no special "show horse" treatment. She is cared for by scores of children of all degrees of horse skill. She is out in the pasture every night with all the other mares. We use her to teach, drive, jump, herd cows, swim, trail ride and baby sit weanlings. She never wears a long toe or special shoes — her action is her own. She is BRED, RAISED, TRAINED and SHOWN entirely by women and children at McCulloch Farm.

A GOOD MORGAN CAN DO ANYTHING AND ENJOY IT
WHIPPOORWILL MORGANS ARE VERY GOOD MORGANS

If you can only own one horse and want to do everything with it — you would be wise to invest in a proven, sound one such as this. We would consider a broodmare not so closely related to our stallion in partial trade.

McCULLOCH FARM,

Whippoorwill Road, Old Lyme, Conn.

Here Comes INDIANA

By PHYLLIS BARBER
1806 N. Pasadena St.
Indianapolis 19, Indiana

Show season is here and it's got everyone by the tail. Summer has been here since April and sometimes we wish for a little cool weather.

Boy, I sure pulled a goof in the May issue. Dr. Steffen's new chestnut filly is by Kane's Sonny Boy owned by Henry Fawcett (Elkhart) and not by Daredevil as previously reported, although Sylvia C. is bred to Daredevil for a 1963 foal.

Flo Elkington (French Lick) writes that they have two new reg. foals. One a bay filly born on the fourth of April, and the other a stud colt born on the 29th of April. Flo says the stud colt is really a beauty, has a million dollars worth of flash and charm and he really carries himself proud.

Maryann Elkington had the recent misfortune of breaking her leg. How else but by a horse; she was riding on the dewy grass and her horse slipped and fell on her. She's out of commission for awhile but we all hope to see her trotting along soon.

Enos Allee (Coatesville) says he has a new chestnut filly out of Irish Noble Lady and by Skyliner. Enos says she is really a good one being marked with two white hind stockings and a star. Their coming yearling filly by Shadow Hawk and out of Lahoya is looking good and promises to be real competition in the future.

Enos says he showed Skyliner in a very fine Open Cavalcade class at Greensburg, Ind., and Skyliner placed second in stiff competition. Three cheers for the Morgan.

Rachael and Camille Centers (Portland) have a lot of new foals but their biggest excitement at the moment is the newly purchased yearling stud colt Applevale Heritage (Pecos-Ben Helen) from Voorhis Farms. Nicknamed Benny the Ball, is really a beauty and will be Centers' future head man. He is bringing some very good bloodlines into Indiana, and we all welcome him. The Centers took a weeks vacation to go get him and visited many Morgan folks on the way and really had a ball all the time.

They also report the following foals: A pretty bay filly by Dude DeJarnet O and out of Shenandoah Topsy.

A good colored, well made chestnut

filly with a diamond and light mane and tail by Royal Zephyr and out of Dot S. Belle.

A typy chestnut filly out of Hondorine and by Dude De Jarnet O.

The Centers also have Miss Penny Royal (Royal Zephyr - Dot S. Belle), and Donelda (Royal Zephyr - Hondorine) in training at Doyle Mace's in Marion.

The Ralph Ulery's (Anderson) are thrilled their mare Jody Jean O is safe in foal to Sylvester (Brown Pepper - Seneca Lady). Jody fooled us last year but she didn't get by with it this year. Their other mare Lizza's Black Beauty has been bred to Payday (Mansfield-Glady) for a '63 foal.

I received a letter from Mr. John Kepley, Jr. (Depauw). John writes that he has bought back the well bred stallion, Hudson Jeep, from Mr. James Briggeman (Tell City). John had owned him for several years and decided he wanted him back; Hubby will stand the rest of the season at Depauw.

Announcement

Of great interest to all folks in Indiana that own registered Morgans and any interested party or group:

The Indiana Morgan Horse Club, Inc. is having a Field Day open only to Indiana owned registered Morgans. Date: October 13, 1962

Place: Murat Shrine Horse Patrol Grounds (north of Indianapolis on U. S. 31 at 106th St., west one mile).

We have 5 classes - 2 halter and 3 performance and the total accumulated points to be tallied to name the Indiana Grand Champion and Reserve for 1962.

The club extends a formal invitation to all interested parties including 4-H groups, boys and girls clubs and just anyone that wants to see Indiana's finest registered Morgans. You all come.

Columbus Ind. I. S. H. A. Spring Show

June 3 and 4

Reg. Morgan - Stock Saddle: Won by SYLVESTER, owned and shown by Phyllis Barber, Indianapolis, Ind.; 2nd, KANE'S SONNY BOY, owned by Henry Fawcett (Elkhart) shown by Caroline Bonham; 3rd, ANN'S HIGH SOCIETY, owned by Henry Fawcett, shown by Peter Miller; 4th, DAREDEVIL, owned and shown by Jack Marks (Westfield); 5th, SKYLINER, owned and shown by Enos Allee (Coatesville).

Cavalcade Americana: Won by KANE'S SONNY BOY, owned by Henry Fawcett; 2nd, SKYLINER, owned and shown by Enos Allee (Coatesville); 3rd, COMMACHE BRAVE, owned by Flora Lee Elkington (French Lick); 4th, DAREDEVIL, owned by Jack Marks.

Muncie Light Horse Show

Reg. Morgan flat saddle pleasure: Won by LADY ESTHER, owned by Henry Fawcett, shown by Chet Bonham; 2nd, KANE'S SONNY BOY, owned by Henry Fawcett, shown by Caroline Bonham; 3rd, JODY JEAN, owned by Ralph and Harriet Ulery (Anderson); 4th, SYLVESTER, owned and shown by Phyllis Barber; 5th, ANN'S HIGH SOCIETY, owned by Henry Fawcett, shown by Peter Miller.

Reg. Morgan - Western Pleasure: Won by ANN'S HIGH SOCIETY, owned by Henry Fawcett, shown by Peter Miller; 2nd, KANE'S SONNY BOY, owned by Henry Fawcett, shown by Caroline Bonham; 3rd, DONELDA, owned by Rachael and Camille Centers (Portland) shown by Doyle Mace; 4th, JUDY L., owned by Bob Whitley (Richmond); 5th, GAY SUE, owned and shown by Bill Spray (Indianapolis).

Great Barrington Show

By CAROL CHEVALIER

Although climaxed by a very hot and dusty final day, the Great Barrington, Mass. Show, July 6-8, was another big eastern show with a large entry of top Morgans. The classes were well filled and as a result a lot of good horses were left out of the ribbons. The judges were Elmer Potter, No. Dartmouth, Mass., and William Cunningham, Mexico, Missouri.

Eight horses came through the gate for the Championship Class with the tri-color going to Waseeka's Nocturne of the Waseeka Farm, Ashland, Mass. The Morgan Challenge Trophy was retired this year as it was the third win for Waseeka — Nocky got two legs on it and the other was by WindCrest Donfield in 1959. The Reserve ribbon was won by Dennisfield, owned by Mrs. John Noble, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania.

In the afternoon, Waseeka's Darcy, owned by the John Hamlins and Josephine Hamlin of Bennington, Vt., won the Open Road Hack Championship having won the Open Road Hack the previous day. That's always a good win for a Morgan as they are competing against many saddle horses in an Open Road Hack. The Hamlins, as new exhibitors, have certainly done well — their WindCrest Prima Dona won the Harness class and Waseeka's Party Doll the Junior and Under classes. The Ladies class was a nice win for Jeanne Herrick on the Voorhis Farm gelding Glairstown. Harmony Brook, a full sister of last year's National Grand Champion Mare, won a strong novice class. She is owned by the Sawmill River Farm and was shown by Fred Herrick.

It is so wonderful to see such a turnout of Morgans at these big shows and it is hoped that such support will continue throughout the season.

Following are the results:

Novice Morgans: Won by HARMONY BROOK, Sawmill River Farm; 2nd, GAY CAVALIER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 3rd, BAR T BERMUDA, Barbara Weiner; 4th, WINDCREST SENSATION, Mrs. Alan Ferguson.

Junior Morgans: Won by WASEEKAS PARTY DOLL.
(Continued on Page 43)



PANORAMA

1961 Jr. Harness Champion — 1962 Grand Champion Harness

This horse has never been beaten under Harness.

ENTERING STUD 1963

Sire — "Parade"
No. 10138

PANORAMA 12101

Dam — "Red Shoes"
No. 08496

Sire — "Cornwallis"
No. 7698

Dam — "Mansphyllis"
No. 06076

Sire — "Senator Graham"
No. 8361

Dam — "Moonrose"
No. 06104

Sire — "Sealect"
No. 7266
Dam — "Cornwall Lass"
No. 04311

Sire — "Mansfield"
No. 7255
Dam — "Paragraph"
No. 04027

Sire — "Senator Knox"
No. 6132
Dam — "Fanita"
No. 04736

Sire — "Highview King"
No. 8339
Dam — "Grace"
No. X-05496

For further information contact:

MR. PETER L. PUTRIMENT, owner

Route #5, Warehouse Point, Conn. OR Mr. Robert Baker, Trainer, Middlebury, Vermont.

Southern California News

By CHARLOTTE SCHMIDT
4717 Del Paso Ct., Los Angeles 32, Cal.

Due to other commitments and vacation time, the Morgan Horse Club of Southern Calif., held no July meeting, but activity still goes on here in Southern Calif. Our June meeting was held at Ivan's Continental Restaurant in Arlington, Calif. After a delicious top sirloin steak, our president, Mr. Donald Kizer introduced the guests for the evening. Our special guests for the evening were Mr. and Mrs. Al McElwain of Granada Hills, Calif. The Morgan Horse Club of So. Calif. sponsored a raffle at our 4th Annual All-Morgan Show and the prize was a 10 month old bay colt, Waer's Moro Vic (Hedlite's Micky Waer x Ruthven's Kathryn Ann) and Mr. and Mrs. McElwain were the lucky winners. Mr. McElwain is a public relations man here in Los Angeles and has also judged swine, sheep, livestock, etc., but would like to know more about judging horses, so a friend of his and foreman of the James Cagney ranch (who is also a Morgan breeder) invited him to the All Morgan Show to watch the judging. He bought one ticket and now has a stud colt to raise. I understand his son has the colt on a leased ranch up in San Luis Obispo, Calif., where he is going to Cal-Poly Agricultural School. I know he has as good a home as his former owners, Mr. and Mrs. Waer of Orange, Calif. I had the pleasure some time ago to visit this couple's ranch and I could have spent hours looking at their trophies and ribbons alone, but when you do look at them you know it took many years of hard work.

The Morgan Horse Club of Southern Calif., is giving away a High-Point Trophy for the year 1962 sponsored by Harrison's Sport Shop of San Bernardino. This is to be a Perpetual Trophy and the Performance horse who wins it three years in a row will keep it permanently. If a Morgan places in an open class his points will be doubled. The points started as of June 9th to June 9th of 1963. First place will carry five points on down to 1 point for fifth place. In order to compete for this trophy the owner must be a member of the Morgan Horse Club of So. Calif. Some members have already turned in their points so if you plan on competing for the prize, please

turn in your points to Charlotte Schmidt, Secretary, 4717 Del Paso Ct., Los Angeles 32, Calif., not later than 30 days after the awards are given. I cannot stress enough what open show participation is doing for the Morgan horse. Having Morgan classes in open shows is fine, but a Morgan winning an open class is even still better. People are going to sit up and take notice and start thinking about Morgans. And that's just what we want! If we want to promote Morgans the sure way we can do it is to have the general public at open shows to see, and think Morgans, and eventually buy Morgans. We, as Morgan owners know what our Morgans can do, but what about the people who don't own Morgans? Proving it to ourselves isn't going to help,

but getting out and showing prospective horse owners what Morgans can do will prove it beyond a shadow of a doubt.

On June 10th, 1962, ETI #36 held an Open Show at Ridge Riders Field in West Covina, Calif. A Morgan Pleasure Class was one of the events (English or Western) and the results are as follows: 1st, Poco Aljoy, owned by Mr. and Mrs. McDuffie of Pasadena; 2nd, Monte Graham owned by the Phillips of La Puente; 3rd, Dapper Dolly owned by T. F. Mattern of Whittier, Calif.; 4th, Waer's Serocco, owned by Doris Borden of Arlington, Calif.; and 5th Waer's Red Hawk, owned by Jim Avichouser of Anaheim, Calif.

Poco Aljoy won first in the Open Western Pleasure Class. Again we have a Morgan winning first place in an Open Class. An informal driving class was also one of the events with three Morgans entered but no placings. Well, we can't win all the time.

THE HORSE'S PRAYER

By BONNIE BODENHEIMER

"To Thee, My Master, I offer my prayer; feed me, water and care for me, and when the day's work is done, provide me with shelter a clean dry bed and a stall wide enough for me to lie down in comfort. Always be kind to me. Talk to me. Your voice often means as much to me as the reins. Pat me some times, that I may serve you more gladly and learn to love you. Do not jerk the reins, and do not whip me when going uphill. Never strike, beat, or kick me when I do not understand what you want, but give me a chance to understand you. Watch me, and if I fail to do your bidding, see if something is not wrong with my feet. Do not check me so that I can not have the free use of my head. Keep me well shod. Examine my teeth when I do not eat; I may have an ulcerated tooth, and that you know is very painful. Do not tie my head in an unnatural position, or take away my best defense against flies and mosquitoes by cutting off my tail. I cannot tell you when I am thirsty, so give me clean cool water often. I cannot tell you in words when I am sick, so watch me, that by signs you may know my condition. Give me all possible shelter from the hot sun, and put a blanket on me, not when I am working but when I am standing in the cold. I try to carry you and your burdens without a murmur and wait patiently for you long hours of the day or night. Without the power to choose my shoes or path I sometimes fall on the hard pavements which I have often prayed might not be of wood but of such a nature as to give me a safe and sure footing. Remember that I must be ready at any moment to lose my life in your service. And finally My Master, when my useful strength is gone, do not turn me out to starve to death but do thou, My Master, take my life in the kindest way, and your God will reward you here and hereafter. You will not consider me irreverent if I ask this in the name of Him who was born in a Stable. AMEN"

GREEN MEADS MORGAN WEANLING SALE

5th ANNUAL

Monday, October 1, 1962

at

GREEN MEADS FARM

Richmond, Massachusetts

27 REGISTERED MORGAN WEANLINGS 27

Parade of Colts 11 A. M.

Sale Promptly at 1:30 P.M.

Conditions of Sale will be printed in the Catalog.

Twenty-seven pure bred, registered Morgan Weanlings consigned by the leading Morgan breeding Farms in the Northeast. These foals have been carefully selected as future breeding, Show and Pleasure horses.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1962

YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE AT THIS SALE.

Mort Granger, Jr., Auctioneer

Darwin S. Morse, Sale Manager

GREEN MEADS FARM

Richmond, Massachusetts

Breeders & Exhibitors

(Continued from Page 32)

to see the Northern California Morgan Horse Show. The weather was ideal and the Morgans were all in excellent condition, some 125 head were exhibited. The Sonora Fair Grounds made a beautiful setting to show off the Morgans. Last but not least, they had the pleasure of visiting with Roy Brunk of Springfield, Ill., who judged the Show. Frieda's only regret was that his time was so limited for she would have liked to talk Morgans with him for at least a week. She hopes that he will return when he is not so pressed for time.

Another letter received is from Mary McDuffie, Pasadena, Calif., co-owner of the well-known Morgan gelding, Poco Aljio - thank you, Mary.

"Dear Editor:

"Don't know if you were at the Corral #36 Show, June 10th, but wanted you to know Bill Harris rode Corky (Poco Aljio) for us while we were out of town and won 1st in the Morgan pleasure Class, Eric Atterbury judging — and then won 1st in the Open Western Pleasure over outstanding and large competition. We are very proud of our mighty little Morgan and he made the Arabian and Quarter horse people look to their laurels. The photographer says he's the only horse he's ever known who poses himself! He's a real ham! We hope to have as good luck at Del-Mar."

Editor's Note: And they did have good luck at Del-Mar. The majority of Morgans are real hams anyway — that is the reason they make such a good family horse and are so enjoyed by all.

For information regarding the Morgan Horse Breeders and Exhibitors Ass'n., contact Phyllis Matthews, Rte. 4, Box 2764, Vista, Calif. For news, contact Eve Oakley, 1301 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

Justin Morgan

(Continued from Page 30)

Rochester Horse Show

Morgan in Hand - Mares and Geldings: Won by MAR-JO'S SHOWGIRL, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit; 2nd, LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint; 3rd, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit; 4th, GREEN HILL'S SHARON, Mr. and Mrs. Guy Marsh, Farmington.

Morgan Western Pleasure: Won by KANE'S ROSALINDA, Jean Hallin, Lake Orion; 2nd, LAMONT CHESTNUT, Meadowview Farm, Flint; 3rd, KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss, Detroit; 4th, ATOMIC'S MAGIC, Marguerite Lindner, Warren.

Morgan English Performance: Won by GREEN HILL'S SHARON, Mr. and Mrs. Guy Marsh, Farmington.

New England

(Continued from Page 29)

John and Isabelle Champlin, long-time Morgan owners, have their nice stallion StoneHouse Leader (Orcland Leader x Broadwall Bonnie Lass) in training and she is coming along nicely. They are also teaching their gelding, StoneHouse Chief his ABC's.

VERMONT

Mr. and Mrs. John Hamlin of Helicon Farm, Bennington are relatively new Morgan owners, and have just made Bennington their permanent residence. During the past year they have purchased Waseeka's Party Doll, 4-year-old bay mare, one that is very familiar in the show ring, for their daughter Josephine Hamlin. Party Doll is unbeaten this season, as a Junior Saddle Horse. Waseeka's Darcy was purchased for the Hamlin's daughter Wendy and also has been placing well, being ridden by Miss Pam Cetlin of Andover, Mass. The Hamlin's also own the mare Windcrest Prima Dona who is doing well in harness classes, winning at the Bennington show with Mr. Hamlin driving. I'm sure you will all join me in welcoming this nice Morgan family into the Morgan world.

We were all very sorry to hear of the death of Windcrest Sensation a few weeks ago. Sensation was raised by Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Davis at Windcrest, Windsor, Vermont, out of Seneca Sweetheart and by Upwey Ben Don. Recently Sensation was transferred to the Davis' daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Alan Ferguson of Palmeyer, N. Y. and has been in training with Dr. Robert Orcutt this spring. Sensation was fast following in his famous sire's footsteps as a sire and in the ring, and certainly is a loss to the Morgan world.

New Brook Horse Show

Newfane, Vermont, July 7, 1962

Knock Down and Out: 2nd, DUTY BOUND, Peggy Russell, Springfield, Vt.

Open Jumper: 3rd, DUTY BOUND, Peggy Russell Springfield, Vermont.

Open Pleasure, English Division: Won by TUTOR, ridden by Charles Gerry, owned by the University of Vermont, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; 2nd, BROADWALL RHYTHM, Mrs. Winthrop S. Dakin, Amherst, Mass.; 3rd, EMERALD'S COCHISE, ridden by Brenda Currier, owned by Tamerlei Morgans Brattleboro, Vt.; 4th, UVM FUNNY GUY, Bonnie Herschede, Morrisville, Vt.

Open Pleasure, Western Division: 2nd, TEXIE, ridden by Digger Bliss, owned by Maresnest Stables, West Brattleboro, Vt.; 3rd, TEX, ridden by Tom Bliss, owned by Maresnest Stables, West Brattleboro, Vt.

Children's Ponies: 2nd, TEXIE, ridden by Digger Bliss, owned by Maresnest Stables, West Brattleboro, Vt.

Ed Vail Trail Horse Class: Won by TUTOR, ridden by Charles Gerry, owned by the University of Vt. Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; 2nd, BROADWALL RHYTHM, Mrs. Winthrop S. Dakin, Amherst, Mass.; 4th, LIPPIIT FIRELIGHT, Ingrid A. Barrett, South Hadley, Mass.

Open Stock Horse: 3rd, REDDY, Scott Van Steenburg, Stamford, Vt.

Command Class: Won by LIPPIIT FIRELIGHT, Ingrid A. Barrett, South Hadley, Mass.; 2nd, BRIDGET, Shirley A. Bingham, West Brattleboro, Vt.; 3rd, TEX, ridden by Tom Bliss, owned by Maresnest Stables, West Brattleboro, Vt.; 4th, TOWNSHEND TRICKLE ridden by Percy Fuller, owned by Mrs. Earl Miller, Ludlow, Mass.

Parade Horse: TOWNSHEND TRICKLE, ridden by Percy Fuller, owned by Mrs. Earl Miller, Ludlow, Mass.; 3rd, GINGER, ridden by Audrey Pinard, owned by Wendy H. Wood, Alstead, N. H.; 4th, RINGO, Deborah Bauchie, Whitingham, Vt.

Open Colt: Won by HONEY BROOK, Elm Hill Farm, Brookfield, Mass.; 2nd, PARAMOUNT'S BARONESS, Dr. Ernest F. Paquette, Richmond, Vt.; 3rd, CEYX, Dr. and Mrs. Eugene M. Holden, Amherst, Mass.

Pair Class: Won by TRISTAN, ridden by Lucille Bump, owned by West River Lodge, Brookline, Vt.; 2nd, CHICK, Katy Siepmann, Brookline, Vt.; 3rd, ORPHEUS, Helen Fuller, South Hadley, Mass.; TOWNSHEND TRICKLE, Mrs. Earl Miller, Ludlow, Mass. 4th BEN, ridden by Jody Wilsey, owned by Maresnest Stables, West Brattleboro, Vt.; GERONIMO, ridden by Cindy Bliss, owned by Maresnest Stables, West Brattleboro, Vt.

Jumper Championship: Reserve, DUTY BOUND, Peggy Russell, Springfield, Vermont.

Model Morgan: Won by TUTOR, University of Vermont Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; 2nd, UVM ELNORA, University of Vermont Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; 3rd, PARAMOUNT AMBASSADOR, Dr. Ernest F. Paquette, Richmond, Vt.; 4th, BROADWALL RHYTHM, Mrs. Winthrop S. Dakin, Amherst, Mass.

George C. Ware Grade Morgan Trail Horse Class: Trophy donated by Dr. C. Seaver Smith, of New Haven, Conn., in appreciation of fifteen years of wonderful trail riding on George C. Ware's fine Grade Morgans: Won by DUTY BOUND, Peggy Russell, Springfield, Vt.; 2nd, CHICK, Katy Siepmann, Brookline, Vt.; 3rd, SMOKEY, ridden by Hannah Adams, owned by Charles R. Adams, Westmoreland, N. H.; 4th, GINGER, ridden by Audrey Pinard, owned by Wendy H. Wood, Alstead, N. H.

Registered Morgan: Won by PARAMOUNT AMBASSADOR, ridden by Elizabeth Strang, owned by Dr. Ernest F. Paquette, Richmond, Vt.; 2nd, SNOWFIELD, ridden by Mrs. Paul J. Goeltz, owned by Brook n' Pine Farm, Morrisville, Vt.; 3rd, MARCY LEE, ridden by William Brooks, owned by Elm Hill Farm, Brookfield, Mass.; 4th, UVM ELNORA, ridden by Bob Fitzpatrick, owned by the University of Vermont Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.

Grade Morgan: Won by MELODY IKE, ridden by Christine Fitzmaurice, owned by West River Lodge, Brookline, Vt.; 2nd, CHICK, Katy Siepmann, Brookline, Vt.; 3rd, VICKY, ridden by Ruth Tucker, owned by Camp Najerog, Wilmington, Vt.; 4th, RINGO Deborah Bauchie, Whitingham, Vt.

Morgan Championship: Won by PARAMOUNT AMBASSADOR, ridden by Elizabeth Strang, owned by Dr. Ernest F. Paquette, Richmond, Vt.; 2nd, UVM ELNORA, ridden by Bob Fitzpatrick, owned by the University of Vermont Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; 3rd, SNOWFIELD, ridden by Mrs. Paul J. Goeltz, owned by Brook n' Pine Farm, Morrisville, Vt.

Great Barrington Show

(Continued from Page 39)

Josephine Hamlin; 2nd, BLAIRSTOWN, Voorhis Farm; 3rd, LIPPIIT TWEEDLE DEE, Deane C. Davis; 4th, ORCLAND DONDARLING, Orcland Farms.

Under 15 hands: Won by WASEEKA'S PARTY DOLL, Josephine Hamlin; 2nd, DENNISFIELD, Mrs. John Noble; 3rd, HILLCREST LEADER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lessard; 4th, KINGSTON, Voorhis Farm.

Over 15 hands: Won by WASEEKA'S NOCTURNE, Waseeka Farm; 2nd, WASEEKA'S BUC-CANEER, Mrs. O. D. DeWitt; 3rd, LEDGEWOOD PECORA, Voorhis Farm; 4th, ORCLAND DONDARLING, Orcland Farms.

Ladies Class: Won by BLAIRSTOWN, Voorhis Farm; 2nd, DENNISFIELD, Mrs. John Noble; 3rd, BAR T BERMUDA, Barbara Weiner; 4th, TOWNSHEND VIGILAD, Blue Spruce Farm.

Harness Class: Won by WINDCREST PRIMA DONA, Mr. and Mrs. John Hamlin; 2nd, KINGSTON, Voorhis Farm; 3rd, BAR T COLONEL, Paul Leary; 4th, LEDGEWOOD PECORA, Voorhis Farm.

Amateur Morgans: Won by DENNISFIELD, Mrs. John Noble; 2nd, BAR T BERMUDA, Barbara Weiner; 3rd, WASEEKA'S BUC-CANEER, Mrs. O. D. DeWitt; 4th, BAR T COLONEL, Paul Leary.

Morgan Stake: Won by WASEEKA'S NOCTURNE; 2nd, DENNISFIELD; 3rd, WASEEKA'S BUC-CANEER; 4th, HARMONY BROOK; 5th, LIPPIIT TWEEDLE DEE; 6th, HILLCREST LEADER.

Mid West Owners

(Continued from Page 37)

the ribbons. At the Mississippi Valley Club Show, John Sproul and Moro Hill's Adonis took Jr. Champion by placing first in the 3 year old stallion class. Sheila Cunningham's filly, Moro Hill's Michelle, took second in the 2 year old mare class, while April Delight, owned by Mr. Jackson Kemper, took third in the same class. Linda Lock's Moro Hill's Prophecy took fourth place in the yearling class with Jackson Kemper's Moro Hill's Moro taking fifth.

We wish all Morgan exhibitors the best of success. Remember, you may have a good Morgan, but it won't win ribbons standing in the barn. If it's at all possible, get those Morgans in the ring out where the public can get to know them.

Southern News

(Continued from Page 37)

It's not too late to enter the North Carolina State Championship Horse Show at Raleigh. The Morgan saddle class will be on Friday night, September 28, and the two halter classes — one for stallions and geldings, and one for mares — will be during the day on Saturday, September 29. For entry blanks, write W. J. Dillon, W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

Florida owners are talking about forming a Florida Morgan Club. If they do so, perhaps we can extend the organization to cover the whole Southeast.

Buckeye Breeze

(Continued from Page 28)

Junior Morgans (English): Won by FOXY SENTORA, Floyd Mack; 2nd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm; 3rd, WINDCREST PLAYBOY, Big Bend Farms; 4th, LIPPITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 5th, TOMAR, Frank Marick; 6th, TROPY'S CRYSTAL, Clarence Richey, Greenville, Penn.

Morgans 15 hands and over: Won by NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse, Marysville, Ohio; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, C. A. Steward; 3rd, HURRICANE LAKE, Butch Speck; 4th, TOMAR, Frank Marick; 5th, KANE'S QUIZZARRO, Otto Wilkinson; 6th, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Krift.

Morgan Pleasure Driving: Won by SPRINGBROOK MANSFIELD, Edgar Mansfield; 2nd, VANITY FAIR, T. D. Ulrich; 3rd, DARE DEVIL, Jack Marks, Westfield, Ind.; 4th, CONGO'S BABEE, Rachael and Camille Centers; 5th, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Walter Carroll; 6th, WINDCREST FIRST LOVE, Big Bend Farms.

Morgans under 15 hands: Won by DANBURY, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, BILLY B. GEDDES, Eddie Earehart; 3rd, DEVAN DIAMOND, Mrs. Howard Kidwell, Utica, Ohio; 4th, DEERFIELD CHALLENGER, Milford Fox, Middlefield, Ohio; 5th, ZEPHYR, Marilyn Hackett, Springfield, Ohio; 6th, COTTON CANDY, Floyd Mack.

Children's Pleasure Horse: Won by ZEPHYR, Marilyn Hackett; 2nd, HI-JAX KID, Harold I. Niemi; 3rd, WENLOCK'S BIANCA, John Parker, Plymouth, Mich.; 4th, VANITY FAIR, T. D. Ulrich; 5th, MISS PENNY ROYAL, Rachael and Camille Centers; 6th, PUNCTUALITY, Rhonda Atchison, Northville, Mich.; 7th, MAPLE RIDGE CANDY, Ken Berlekamp, Fremont, Ohio.

Morgan Western Pleasure (Stallions): Won by GUY GEDDES, Gail Green, Dexter, Mich.; 2nd, SONNY BOY, Henry Fawcett, Elkhart, Ind.; 3rd, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm; 4th, DARE DEVIL, Jack Marks, Westfield, Ind.; 5th, HY-CREST TOMMY HAWK, Milo Measel, Novi, Mich.; 6th, DUDE DE JANET O., Rachael and Camille Centers.

Ladies' English Saddle: Won by ABBY GRAHAM, C. T. Fuller; 2nd, DEERFIELD'S STORMY MISS, Carol M. Copeland; 3rd, HAWK'S JUANITA, Mari-Loe Dykes; 4th, ZEPHYR, Marilyn Hackett; 5th, MARY BOB'S PARTY GAL, Bob Lewis; 6th, BIG BEND CINNAMON VELVET, Big Bend Farms.

Road Hack: Won by SONNY BOY, Henry Fawcett; 2nd, COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller; 3rd, SYLVESTER, John Barber; 4th, HI-JAX KID, Harold I. Niemi; 5th, CONGO'S BABEE, Rachael and Camille Centers.

Morgan Pleasure English (Stallions): Won by DEERFIELD CHALLENGER, Milford Fox; 2nd, SONNY BOY, Henry Fawcett; 3rd, FIDDLE BOW, Bob Rutledge, Copley, Ohio; 4th, GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm; 5th, GUY GEDDES, Gail Green, Dexter, Mich.; 6th, DARE DEVIL, Jack Marks, Westfield, Ind.

Morgans in Harness (Stallions): Won by VIGIL-MARCH, Reata Horse Farm; 2nd, WINDCREST PLAYBOY, Big Bend Farm; 3rd, SPRINGBROOK MANSFIELD, Edgar Mansfield; 4th, BILLY B. GEDDES, Eddie Earehart; 5th, RICKY MAR-LO, C. A. Steward; 6th, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Krift.

Grand Champion Stallion and Reserve: Won by WINDCREST PLAYBOY, Big Bend Farms; 2nd, VIGIL-MARCH, Reata Horse Farm.

Grand Champion Mare and Reserve: Won by LIPPITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 2nd, REATA'S ELATION, Reata Horse Farm.

Grand Champion Gelding and Reserve: Won by DANBURY, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, ZEPHYR, Marilyn Hackett.

Cavalcade Americana: Won by CONGO'S BABEE, Rachael and Camille Centers; 2nd, DUDE DE JANET O., Rachael and Camille Centers; 3rd, DAWN OF WILSHIR, Virginia Zeller.

English Performance (Mares and Geldings): Won by ABBY GRAHAM, C. T. Fuller; 2nd, RED CREST LADY ELLEN, C. A. Steward; 3rd, ZEPHYR, Marilyn Hackett; 4th, DEERFIELD'S STORMY MISS, Carol Copeland; 5th, EARL KILLEEN, H. B. Anderson.

Junior Fine Harness: Won by FOXY SENTORA, Floyd Mack; 2nd, TONETTE, Green Hill Farm; 3rd, FOXFIRE'S BABY, River Bend Farm; 4th, KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, Claude Morrette III; 5th, LIPPITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John Junk; 6th, FREEMAN'S GAY MASTER, Marvin S. Freeman.

Equitation - English Tack (17 years and under): Won by BARBARA NIEMI, Plymouth, Mich.; 2nd, MARNEE VOGEL, 3rd, MARILYN HACKETT, Springfield, Ohio; 4th, RHONDA ATCHISON, Northville, Mich.; 5th, VIRGINIA SILLS.

Owners to ride (English): Won by DEVAN DIAMOND, Mrs. Howard Kidwell, Utica, Ohio; 2nd, NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse; 3rd, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Krift; 4th, FIDDLE BOW, Jean Rutledge, Copley, Ohio; 5th, PUNCTUALITY, Rhonda Atchison, Northville, Mich.; 6th, KANE'S QUIZZARRO, Otto Wilkinson.

Pleasure Stake (English): Won by GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, SONNY BOY, Henry Fawcett; 3rd, DEERFIELD'S STORMY MISS, Carol Copeland; 4th, HI-JAX KID, Harold I. Niemi; 5th, LUCY BELLE, Carol Copeland; 6th, GUY GEDDES, Gail Green.

Roadsters under saddle: Won by GEORGE GOBEL, Big Bend Farms.

Morgan Championship Stake (English): Won by BILLY B. GEDDES, Eddie Earehart; 2nd, DEERFIELD CHALLENGER, Milford Fox; 3rd, DEVAN DIAMOND, Mrs. Howard Kidwell; 4th, FOXY SENTORA, Floyd Mack; 5th, RICKY MAR-LO, C. A. Steward; 6th, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm.

Pleasure Stake (Western): Won by GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, HI-JAX KID, Barbara Niemi; 3rd, SONNY BOY, Henry Fawcett; 4th, WENLOCK'S BIANCA, John Parker; 5th, LUCY BELLE, Carol Copeland; 6th, GUY GEDDES, Gail Green.

Fine Harness Stake: Won by VIGIL-MARCH, Reata Horse Farm; 2nd, RICKY MAR-LO, C. A. Steward; 3rd, BILLY B. GEDDES, Eddie Earehart; 4th, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm; 5th, SPRINGBROOK MANSFIELD, Edgar Mansfield; 6th, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Krift.

Lima, Ohio

June 8, 9 and 10, 1962

Junior Morgan - English: Won by CAPTIVATOR, T. D. Ulrich, Lebanon, Ohio; 2nd, COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller, Findlay, Ohio.

Western Morgan Show Class: 1st, NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse, Marysville, Ohio; 2nd,

CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. R. Krift, Greensprings, Ohio; 3rd, CAPTIVATOR, T. D. Ulrich; 4th, VANITY FAIR, T. D. Ulrich; 5th, CELEBRATION, KaRoy Farms, Mansfield, Ohio.

Stallions - 3 and under (Halter): Won by CAPTIVATOR, T. D. Ulrich; 2nd, KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, Claude Morrette III, Toledo, Ohio; 3rd, DAN PATRICK, Whitfield Shifflett, Sidney, Ohio; 4th, HYLEE'S LITTLE DANCER, Howard Browns, Greenwich, Ohio.

Stallions - 4 and over (Halter): Won by CELEBRATION, KaRoy Farms; 2nd, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. R. Krift; 3rd, NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse.

Champion Stallion and Reserve: Won by CELEBRATION, KaRoy Farms; 2nd, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. R. Krift.

Mares - 3 and under (Halter): Won by VANITY FAIR, T. D. Ulrich; 2nd, COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller, Findlay, Ohio; 3rd, TASTEE'S HOPE, Howard Browns; 4th, DAWN OF WILSHIR, Virginia Zeller; 5th, MORNING DOVE, Lima, Ohio.

Champion Mare and Reserve: Won by VANITY FAIR, T. D. Ulrich; 2nd, COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller.

Morgan Fine Harness: Won by CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. R. Krift.

Mid-Western Horse Show and Rodeo

July 4-8, 1962 Columbus, Ohio

Registered Morgan Fillies - 1960: Won by GREEN HILL'S TONETTE, Judy Decker, Farmington, Mich.; 2nd, RIVER BEND'S LADY B, River Bend Farm, Fremont, Ohio.

Registered Morgan Fillies - 1959: Won by FOXFIRE'S BABY, River Bend Farm; 2nd, VANITY FAIR, T. D. Ulrich, Lebanon, Ohio; 3rd, COHOCTAH SUSELLA, Pauline Zeller, Findlay, Ohio; 4th, DAWN OF WILSHIR, Virginia Zeller, Findlay, Ohio.

Registered Morgan Mares - 1958 and older: Won by FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Judy Decker, Farmington, Mich.; 2nd, ABBY GRAHAM, C. J. Fuller, Catasauqua Penn.; 3rd, FOXY SENTORA, Floyd Mack, Mansfield, Ohio; 4th, COTTON CANDY, Floyd Mack; 5th, BRUCEWOOD TARBABY, Marilyn Browns, Greenwich, Ohio.

Championship Registered Morgan Mares: Won by FOXFIRE'S SUZAY, Judy Decker; 2nd, GREEN HILL'S TONETTE, Judy Decker.

Registered Morgan Horse Colts - 1961 and 1962: Won by SUGAR RUN DOMINATOR, Mrs. John Junk, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; 2nd, HOLLYBERRY, T. D. Ulrich.

Registered Morgan Horse Colts - 1960: Won by FOXY DEVAN AIRE, Forest Shively, Portsmouth, Ohio; 2nd, KING KAROY, T. D. Ulrich.

Registered Morgan Horse Colts - 1959: Won by HYLEE'S LITTLE DANCER, Howard Browns; 2nd, CAPTIVATOR, T. D. Ulrich; 3rd, DAN PATRICK, Whitfield, Shifflett.

Registered Morgan Stallions - 1958 and older: Won by NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse, Marysville, Ohio; 2nd, FOXY DON JUAN, Robert Welch, Peoria, Ohio; 3rd, GREEN HILL DEV-TONE, Green Hill Farm, Farmington, Mich.; 4th, CELEBRATION, KaRoy Farms, Mansfield, Ohio; 5th, TARRYTOWN, Mrs. John Junk.

Championship Registered Morgan Stallions: Won by NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse; 2nd, HYLEE'S LITTLE DANCER, Howard Browns.

Registered Morgans (Western): Won by TASTEE'S FIREFLY, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schwartz, Gahanna, Ohio; 2nd, RED FLAME, Royal "M" Stables, Marion, Ohio; 3rd, FOXY JUBILEE, Bill Vickers, Conesville, Ohio; 4th, FOXY DON JUAN, Bob Welch; 5th, NUGGET'S VAL HAWK, Neva Rittenhouse.

Registered Morgans in Harness: Won by FOXY SENTORA, Floyd Mack; 2nd, TASTEE'S FIREFLY, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schwartz; 3rd, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm; 4th, CASEY TIBBS, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Krift; 5th, FOXFIRE'S BABY, River Bend Farm.

Registered Morgan Pleasure (English Tack): Won by CELEBRATION, KaRoy Farms; 2nd, COTTON CANDY, Floyd Mack; 3rd, HYCREST TOMMY HAWK, Milo Measel, Novi, Michigan; 4th, GREEN HILLS DEV-TONE, Judy Decker; 5th, VANITY FAIR, T. D. Ulrich.

Registered Morgans (English Tack): Won by DANBURY, Green Hill Farm; 2nd, TASTEE'S FIREFLY, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schwartz; 3rd, LIPPITT VICTORIA AMANDA, Mrs. John W. Junk; 4th, COTTON CANDY, Floyd Mack; 5th, ABBY GRAHAM, C. J. Fuller.

Elyria Saddle Club Horse Show

June 17, 1962

Registered Morgan English Class: Won by ABBY GRAHAM, C. J. Fuller, Catasauqua, Penn.; 2nd,

LORD ROCHESTER, Wm. McDevitt, Hudson, Ohio;

3rd, HURRICANE LAKE, Speck, Hinckley, Ohio; 4th, FIDDLE BOW, Bob Rutledge, Akron, Ohio; 5th, FOX SENTORA, Floyd Mack, Mansfield, Ohio.

Strongsville, Ohio

June 24, 1962

Morgan Show Class English Tack: Won by HURRICANE LAKE, Speck, Hinckley, Ohio; 2nd, CHICO'S FLAME, Dorothy Chapman; 3rd, LORD ROCHESTER, Wm. McDevitt, Hudson, Ohio; 4th, FIDDLE BOW, Bob Rutledge, Akron, Ohio; 5th, SEA MIST, Bob Rutledge, Akron, Ohio.

Morgans in Arizona

(Continued from Page 27)

and well he should. Frank is also pretty busy with Sundo's (Sunflower King x Dot Jekyll) filly, teaching her to lead. It seems that she has a mind of her own, but I am sure Frank will straighten that problem out very soon.

Ned and Jane Curtis are bursting with pride over the purchase of Combo of Sundown (Sun Red x Flame of Sundown) a beautiful three year old chestnut gelding. This gelding will bring many trophies to the Curtis family in the very near future.

The Arizona Morgan Horse Association closed their activities until Fall with a trail ride, Sunday, June 24th, in which we rode to Pinnacle Peak for a luncheon. After all, Pardner, it gets hot out here in the summer! See you next Fall.

Grants Pass Show

(Continued from Page 26)

Pleasure Driving, Open: Won by LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and shown by Warren Ward; 2nd, TRINANGO'S ABENETTE, shown by Doty Olson, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson.

Versatile Morgans: Won by LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and shown by Warren Ward; 2nd, COPPER COIN, owned and shown by Ben Langston; 3rd, TRINANGO'S ABENETTE, shown by Doty Olson, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson.

English Pleasure, Mares and Geldings: Won by LELA LINSLEY, shown by Jerry Edwards, owned by Clarence Simon; 2nd, LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and shown by Warren Ward; 3rd, GLIDDEN'S HEIR, owned and shown by Yolanda Robt; 4th, SONOMA'S SERENADE, shown by Libby Spaulding, owned by Phil Morrison; 5th, TRINANGO'S ABENETTE, shown by Doty Olson, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson.

English Performance, Stallions: Won by THELBEN PRODIGAL SON, owned and shown by Ben Langston; 2nd, DICKIE'S PRIDE, shown by Bill Newland, owned by Steve Reeves; 3rd, BLACKMAN ALLEN, owned and shown by Florence Coffey.

Family Class: Won by The Langston family of Sherwood, Ore.; 2nd, The Clyde Truitt family of Grants Pass, Ore.; 3rd, The Victor Neufeld family of Eugene, Ore.

English Pleasure - Junior Morgans: Won by FERNCREST DOT, shown by Judy Carter, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson; 2nd, THELBEN PRODIGAL SON, owned and shown by Ben Langston; 3rd, FERNCREST JUBILEE, shown by Doty Olson, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dave Olson.

Pleasure Morgans, Junior Riders under 18 years of age: Won by SONOMA'S SERENADE, shown by Libby Spaulding, owned by Phil Morrison; 2nd, SONOMA'S ROZELL, owned and shown by Marleen Coats; 3rd, CAYFIELD, owned and shown by Larry Palmer; 4th, LADY SUNGOLD, shown by Candy Marasch, owned by Steve Reeves; 5th, THELBEN PENNY, owned and shown by Christy Langston.

Texas Barrel: Won by SONOMA'S ROZELL, owned and shown by Marleen Coats; 2nd, FERNCREST CHRISTY, owned and shown by Christy Caldwell.

Half-Mile Race under Saddle: Won by SONOMA'S SERENADE, owned and shown by Phil Morrison; 2nd, TROY'S BEAU, shown by Thelma Langston, owned by Niki DeKoning; 3rd, COPPER COIN, owned and shown by Ben Langston.

Half-Mile Trotting Race under Saddle: Won by GAY GIPSEY, shown by Penny Cole, owned by Drew Reed, Eugene; 2nd, TROY'S BEAU, shown by Phil Morrison, owned by Niki DeKoning; 3rd, SONOMA'S SERENADE, shown by Libby Spaulding, owned by Phil Morrison.

Half-Mile Trotting Race in Harness: Won by GAY GIPSEY, shown by Penny Cole, owned by Drew Reed; 2nd, PONDOSA KENZIE, shown by Candy Marasch, owned by Candy Marasch.

220 Yard Running Race: Won by SONOMA'S ROZELL, owned and ridden by Marleen Coats; 2nd, MONTEY VERNON, owned by Beckley, ridden by Al Erickson; 3rd, LADDIE LINSLEY, owned and ridden by Warren Ward.

Land of Enchantment.

(Continued from Page 25)

a definite personal disadvantage. However they felt it was more important to encourage the "newcomers" and have the class grow in the future — that's sportsmanship!

The Bob Painters took something quite a bit bigger than trophies home with them from Estes Park, for they purchased the chestnut gelding Funquest Pat Lee, a three year old by Linsley Lee, out of Cornwallis Pat, from Stuart Hazard. With all of their mares in foal, next year's riding and showing had looked a bit dim — now with the addition of "Pat," they will have another top-notch stock horse in our NMMHC shows in the future! The Banta's came home minus one of their Morgans, having sold their 3 year old Miss Triumph Bee to Peg Nichols for her children. There was one incident regarding the NMMHC members at the Western National that was not so rosy — Betty Ann Callaway had polished Dr. T. H. Conklin's stallion Steelman to a T and was looking forward with much anticipation to the show. Much to everyone's dismay, Steelman picked that weekend to get sick, and Betty only got to show him in two classes, although he had been entered in a dozen!

Albuquerque was recently visited by Dr. and Mrs. Phillip Dorsey of Flint, Michigan. Much to our delight, they are considering the possibilities of moving here and the thought of our Morgan population being suddenly increased by 24 Morgans owned by the Dorsey family is positively tantalizing! We will be losing one very valuable Morgan exhibitor this fall with the beginning of the new school year. Young Bill Woodard is leaving for the east to attend Dartmouth. He has done a very fine job of training and showing the Woodard's Windcrest Bob B. in Harness this past year.

A subject which is very controversial keeps popping up here in the west with more and more frequency — that is the question of stallions in ladies and Junior's classes. It is understandable that perhaps in the east, stallions cannot, with safety, be allowed in these classes. However, the majority of the Morgan stallions in the west are not confined to box stalls, but are in use almost every day of the year and are as tractable and dependable as any gelding. For instance, at the recent Western National, one of the stallion saddle classes found all but one of the entries ridden by women. Here in the southwest where every entry per class we can muster is of utmost importance to us to keep our shows going, it is a definite disadvantage in that some of our classes could contain as many as three or four more entries if stallions were allowed. It would seem that it would be appropriate to change the ASHA ruling so that the admittance of stallions to all classes is the responsibility of the Show Committee (as it already is with the Arabians, etc.) for this would help in areas of sparse Morgan population, but would not make it mandatory for the east where it would not be practical.

We wish to invite your attention to our ad in this issue regarding the Morgan classes in the New Mexico State Fair. This is perhaps our biggest accomplishment for 1962 — this is one of, if not the greatest, affair of its kind in the southwest. Morgans are included for the first time through the efforts of our organization. We of NMMHC are resolved to expend maximum effort in entering every available Morgan horse among us in every appropriate class in order to clear the path for an even bigger selection of classes in 1963. We have already put Morgan on the tips of many tongues in this part of the country with our tremendous turn-outs in shows this year so far, and be assured that we will nail the cap on tight with our support of the New Mexico State Fair!

Central States

(Continued from Page 24)

who were a little bit afraid of her, her new owners were faced with a difficult problem, but with patience and firmness she as reclaimed and became as good a trail horse as you could ask for. Here is Pat Hayward's description of Cherry's dependability on the trail.

"Any place you wanted to go, just show Cherry and you would get there fast and safe . . . Cherry always

(Continued on Next Page)

looked out for herself and her rider.

"Once we went on a two-day ride near Utica, Illinois. There had been a flash flood there just two days before, with two feet of water in the main street. Trails and bridges were washed out. We were in a group of fifty or sixty horses and at one point where we had to ford a stream, it was pretty slippery by the time it came our turn to cross, Cherry would have no part of that kind of footing. Ron couldn't force her across so he gave her the reins and she went down stream a little way where she walked across with no trouble. On the second day we rode around a huge limestone quarry on a trail where the side dropped off about forty feet down. Cherry took one look at that drop-off and stayed about ten feet from the edge and on the way down took her own sweet time and picked her own trail. The sun on that white limestone made the ninety degree temperature seem even hotter but Cherry came home just about as fresh as when she started, though the other horses were showing the strain."

Cherokee Lady has had three foals so far - two fillies, Tap-Nor Easter Bonnie by Rhythm's Bimbo and Tap-Nor Jingle Bell by Cavendish and a colt, Tap-Nor Spider by Moro Hills Medallion. Her 1963 foal will be sired by the Haywards' own young stallion, Caven-Glo Revenue.

Unfortunately, soon after her first foal was weaned, Cherokee Lady went blind. With her independent temperament, being sightless was a very difficult condition to become accustomed to and she and her owners went through some bad times. Her trouble was diagnosed as a lack of vitamin A and for a while it was hoped that copious doses of this vitamin would restore her sight. This proved not to be the case although a little sight has been preserved in one eye. Her blindness led to difficulties with her second foal, for she went wild when she couldn't see it. This problem was solved with a bell on the filly's halter.

Due to lack of space in the Hayward barn, the mares are kept on the other side of town, with club-member Sally Tompkins. Each night Sally checks them before retiring and one night this spring she made her usual rounds and, finding all serene, went off to bed. Forty-five minutes later she was awakened by a scream from the barn. Cherry's 1962 foal had arrived (a little early) and had somehow made his way out of the stall and half-way down the aisle. Poor Cherry was

almost crazy. A phone call to the Haywards brought them in record time (Pat says: "the little red truck just couldn't go fast enough"), the foal was returned to his mother and the following morning the little halter with the bell on it was fitted to his head. Now Cherry knows where he is and is happy.

Cherokee Lady may have missed her chance for fame in the show ring because she was always shown in pleasure classes. Although her owners consider her to be a top pleasure horse, due to their experience with her good sense on trail rides, the judges always felt that she had too much action and "steam" for pleasure classes. They all had this to say of her: "Put a little weight on her feet and she will be fine in three-gaited classes." Cherry's blindness called a halt to her show career but she faces a glowing future as a brood mare. The three foals she has produced to date, each by a different sire, all show excellent conformation and it appears now that through her descendants she will do her full share towards perpetuating the true old-time Morgan type.

Fourth Annual Western National All Morgan Horse Show July 13-15, 1962

Western Pleasure, Mares and Geldings: Won by COLITA, Roy Macy; 2nd, KEOMAH KAY, Ken Smith; 3rd, COCOA ALLEN, B. Whittenberger; 4th, MON HEIR SUENELL, Jim Banta; 5th, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton.

Morgans in Harness: Won by ELECTRO, E. A. Reed; 2nd, TOPSIDE EAGER BEAVER, Peggy Nicholls.

Hackamore Reining Class: Won by STARFIELD, Dick Forsyth; 2nd, ROYAL BEAUTY, Mary Losater.

English Pleasure Stallions: Won by PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary Woolverton; 2nd, MICKEY FINN, Peggy Nicholls; 3rd, REX LINSLEY, Lorraine Byers; 4th, ZANSON, George Burgess; 5th, STEELMAN, Dr. T. H. Conklin.

Cloverleaf Barrel Race: Won by STARFIELD, Dick Forsyth; 2nd, ROYAL BEAUTY, Mary Losater; 3rd, COCOA ALLEN, B. Whittenberger; 4th, CHANGGO, Wally Ripple.

Single Roadster: Won by GALLANT KING, E. A. Reed; 2nd, JUBILEE'S PASTIME, Bill Byers; 3rd, MISS FOX, Virginia Banta; 4th, FAIRLEE CELESTE, B. Whittenberger.

Junior Equitation - English: Won by COLITA, Roy Macy; 2nd, SPRINGFIELD KING, Jody Patterson; 3rd, COPPER SUE, Sharon Scheibel; 4th, L. A., Patsy Brown; 5th, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton; 6th, DAWN DEBBIE, George Beckman.

Junior Morgan Stock Horse: Won by CLASSY BOY, Masher Bros.; 2nd, ROYAL BEAUTY, Mary Losater; 3rd, SUELEN SWANTON, Charles Marcy.

Combination Morgans: Won by GREEN MEADS BENROD, Marie Harrington; 2nd, STEELMAN, Dr. T. H. Conklin.

Junior Morgans Western Pleasure: Won by SPRINGFIELD KING, Jody Patterson; 2nd, ZANSON, George Burgess; 3rd, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton; 4th, CLASSY BOY, Masher Bros.; 5th, COPPER SUE, Sharon Scheibel.

Ladies Pleasure Driving: Won by WINDCREST SELECTION, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, JUBILEE'S PASTIME, Bill Byers; 3rd, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton.

Costume Class: Won by PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary Woolverton; 2nd, MON HEIR SUENELL, Jim Banta.

Novice Cutting - First Go Round: Won by L. A., Patsy Brown; 2nd, REX LINSLEY, Lorraine Byers; 3rd, REDBIRD M., Jan Painter; 4th, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 5th, STARFIELD, Dick Forsyth; 6th, COCOA ALLEN, B. Whittenberger.

Open Morgan Cutting - First Go Round: Won by DEE DEE CHOCOLATE, Patsy Brown; 2nd,

ZANSON, George Burgess; 3rd, STARFIELD, Triangle A Ranch; 4th, CLASSY BOY, Masher Bros.

Morgan Fillies: Won by FLAXIE'S BEST, Masher Bros.; 2nd, DUSKY BRIDLESWEET FILLY, Peggy Nicholls; 3rd, DAWN DEBBIE'S FOAL, Marilyn Beckman.

Morgan Colts: Won by LORWIN VAGABOND, Bud Higgins; 2nd, WINDMILL GALLANT CHIEF, Windmill Farm.

Morgan Yearling Fillies: Won by MERRI-LYNN MARLO, MarLo Ranch; 2nd, COCO MARLO, MarLo Ranch; 3rd, FLYING K MERVALLU, Bealmeier Const. Co.; 4th, TEQUILA BIRD, John J. Warner; 5th, LOVELY LOIS, Mel Frandsen.

Morgan Yearling Colts: Won by BEAU JET JARNETTE, Jane Malloy; 2nd, VICTORY'S REBEL, Mary Woolverton; 3rd, DAKOTA SCHUHMACHER, Berlie and Schuhmacher; 4th, RED SAND, Virginia Banta; 5th, ASTROFLIGHT, John Warner.

Morgan Fillies - 2 years old: Won by TOPSIDE MALINDA, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, TOPSIDE SHADY LADY, Peggy Nicholls; 3rd, FAIRLEE CELESTE, B. Whittenberger; 4th, INDIAN PAINTBRUSH, Dick Forsyth; 5th, SHOSHONI WOMAN, Barbara Rink.

Morgan Colts - 2 years old: Won by ARANA FIELD, Philip Morrison; 2nd, STETA, Gladys Eberline; 3rd, TOPSIDE EAGER BEAVER, Peggy Nicholls; 4th, WESTCREST SILVER, Dick Morgareidge; 5th, ROYAL FLICK, Byron Zimmerman.

Morgan Fillies 3 years old: Won by MISS FOX, Virginia Banta; 2nd, CINGO, Mel Frandsen; 3rd, MARLO MERRI-ANNE, MarLo Ranch; 4th, SUELEN SWANTON, Charles Marcy; 5th, COPPER SUE, Sharon Scheibel.

Morgan Colts, 3 years old: Won by AARON JAY Howard Eberline; 2nd, CLASSY BOY, Masher Bros.; 3rd, THELBEN PRODIGE SON, Ben Langston; 4th, EL BECKY, Paul Ripple; 5th, BROWN MESA, Orville Lehmann.

Morgan mares, 4 years and over who have not produced foals: Won by WINDCREST SELECTION, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, STARFIELD, Dick Forsyth; 3rd, MONA LISA, Henry Scheibel.

Morgan Mares, 4 years and over, who have produced foals: Won by JUBILEE'S PASTIME, Bill Byers; 2nd, COLITA, Roy Macy; 3rd, MON HEIR FELICITY, Hugo Anderson; 4th, DAWN DEBBIE, George Beckman; 5th, MON HEIR SUENELL, Jim Banta.

Morgan Stallions - 4 years and over: Won by BROADWALL BRIGADIER, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, COLONEL HAMTRAMCK, MarLo Ranch; 3rd, REX ALLEN, H. E. Mai; 4th, KING PINE, Stanley Walker; 5th, HOMESSEEKER, Carl Rott.

Morgan Geldings - 3 years and under: Won by SKIPAREE INDIAN JOE, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, TOPSIDE VIKING, Peggy Nicholls; 3rd, RIMROCK'S MR. ROCKY, Roy Macy; 4th, ROYAL RED LAVA, B. Whittenberger; 5th, FUNQUEST PAT LEE, Bob Painter.

Morgan Geldings - 4 years and over: Won by GREEN MEADS BENROD, Marie Harrington; 2nd, INDEPENDENCE CHIEF, P. A. Roblin; 3rd, SPRINGFIELD KING, Jody Patterson; 4th, L. A., Patsy Brown; 5th, STARFIELD, Triangle A Ranch.

Morgan Mare and Foal Class: Won by FLAXIE ALLEN, Masher Bros.; 2nd, DAWN DEBBIE, George Beckman; 3rd, EMBER RED, Bud Higgins.

Morgan Produce of Dam Class: Won by MON HEIR FELICITY, Hugo Anderson; 2nd, LURAMEADE, B. Whittenberger; 3rd, CHIEF'S KATE, Windmill Farm.

Morgan Get of Sire Class: Won by BROADWALL BRIGADIER, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, CHANGO, Wally Ripple.

Grand Champion Gelding: GREEN MEADS BENROD.

Reserve Champion Gelding: INDEPENDENCE CHIEF.

Grand Champion Mare: TOPSIDE MALINDA.

Reserve Champion Mare: JUBILEE'S PASTIME.

Grand Champion Stallion: BROADWALL BRIGADIER.

Reserve Champion Stallion: ARANA FIELD.

Western Pleasure Stallions: Won by PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary Woolverton; 2nd, REX LINSLEY, Lorraine Byers; 3rd, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 4th, CLASSY BOY, Masher Bros.; 5th, MICKEY FINN, Peggy Nicholls.

Single Roadster - Challenge Trophy: Won by GALLANT KING, E. A. Reed; 2nd, JUBILEE'S PASTIME, Bill Byers; 3rd, FAIRLEE CELESTE, S. Whittenberger.

Morgan Stock Horse: Won by DEE DEE CHOCOLATE, Patsy Brown; 2nd, RED BIRD M., Jan Painter; 3rd, KING PINE, Ruth and Stanley Walker; 4th, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 5th, HOMESSEEKER, Carl Rott.

English Pleasure - Mares and Geldings: Won by MISS FOX, Virginia Banta; 2nd, GREEN MEADS BENROD, Marie Harrington; 3rd, COLITA, Roy Macy; 4th, KEOMAH KAY, Ken Smith; 5th, L. A., Patsy Brown.

Pole Bending: Won by STARFIELD, Richard For-

syth; 2nd, ROYAL BEAUTY, Mary Lasater; 3rd, STARFIELD, Triangle A Ranch; 4th, ELVIS, Bill Peterson.

Morgans in Harness: Won by GENERAL COTTON, E. A. Reed; 2nd, BAMBI MOON, Peggy Nicholls; 3rd, WINDCREST SELECTION, Peggy Nicholls.

Morgan Pleasure Driving: Won by GREEN MEADS BENROD, Marie Harrington; 2nd, MISS FOX, Virginia Banta; 3rd, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton; 4th, FAIRLEA CELESTE, B. Whittenberger.

Morgan Reining Class - New Mexico Pattern: Won by RED BIRD M., Jan Painter; 2nd, KING PINE, Ruth and Stanley Walker; 3rd, REX LINSLEY, Lorraine Byers; 4th, ROYAL BEAUTY, Mary Lasater; 5th, ELVIS, Bill Peterson.

Ladies Western Pleasure: Won by KEOMAH KAY, Ken Smith; 2nd, L. A., Patsy Brown; 3rd, MON HEIR SUENELLE, Jim Banta; 4th, DEE DEE CHOCOLATE, Patsy Brown; 5th, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton.

Junior Equitation: Won by COLITA, Ray Macy; 2nd, KEOMAH KAY, Ken Smith; 3rd, L. A., Patsy Brown; 4th, COPPER SUE, Sharon Scheibel; 5th, SPRINGFIELD KING, Jody Patterson; 6th, LURAMEADE, B. Whittenberger; 7th, COCOA ALLEN, B. Whittenberger; 8th, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton.

Trailer Race: Won by CHANGO, Wally Ripple; 2nd, ELVIS, Bill Peterson; 3rd, KING PINE, Ruth and Stanley Walker.

Junior Morgan, English: Won by WASEEKA'S REGAL AIRS, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, WINDCREST SELECTION, Peggy Nicholls; 3rd, MISS FOX, Virginia Banta; 4th, THELSEN PRODIGAL SON, Ben Langston; 5th, COPPER SUE, Sharon Scheibel.

Morgan Parade: Won by GENERAL COTTON, E. A. Reed; 2nd, PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary Woolverton; 3rd, KING PINE, Ruth and Stanley Walker.

Novice Cutting Second Go-Round: Won by RED BIRD M., Jan Painter; 2nd, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 3rd, L. A., Patsy Brown; 4th, REX LINSLEY, Lorraine Byers; 5th, COCOA ALLEN, B. Whittenberger.

Morgan Cutting Second Go-Round: Won by STARFIELD, Triangle A Ranch; 2nd, DEE DEE CHOCOLATE, Patsy Brown; 3rd, ZANSON, George Burgess; 4th, CLASSY BOY, Mosher Bros.

Western Pleasure - Championship Stake: Won by KEOMAH KAY, Ken Smith; 2nd, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 3rd, COLITA, Ray Macy; 4th, REX LINSLEY, Lorraine Byers; 5th, PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary Woolverton; 6th, ELVIS, Bill Peterson; 7th, LURAMEADE, B. Whittenberger.

Egg Race: Won by COLITA, Ray Macy; 2nd, COCOA ALLEN, B. Whittenberger.

Morgan Pleasure Driving: Won by GALLANT KING, E. A. Reed; 2nd, GREEN MEADS BENROD, Marie Harrington; 3rd, JUBILEE'S PASTIME, W. C. Byers; 4th, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton; 5th, FAIRLEA CELESTE, B. Whittenberger.

Morgan Trail Class: Won by CLASSY BOY, Mosher Bros.; 2nd, KING PINE, Ruth and Stanley Walker; 3rd, KEOMAH KAY, Ken Smith; 4th, STARFIELD, Triangle A Ranch; 5th, PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary Woolverton.

Roadster Under Saddle: Won by GALLANT KING, E. A. Reed; 2nd, MICKEY FINN, Peggy Nicholls; 3rd, MISS FOX, Virginia Banta; 4th, JUBILEE'S PASTIME, W. C. Byers.

Stock Horse Championship Stake: Won by DEE DEE CHOCOLATE, Patsy Brown; 2nd, RED BIRD M., Jan Painter; 3rd, CLASSY BOY, Mosher Bros.; 4th, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 5th, STARFIELD, Triangle A Ranch; 6th, HOMESSEEKER, Carl Rott.

Ladies English Pleasure: Won by COLITA, Ray Macy; 2nd, MISS FOX, Virginia Banta; 3rd, SPRINGFIELD KING, Jody Patterson; 4th, L. A., Patsy Brown; 5th, COPPER SUE, Sharon Scheibel.

Saddle Race: Won by DAWN DEBBIE, George Beckman; 2nd, ELVIS, Bill Peterson; 3rd, LADY CORRELL, R. G. Morgareidge.

Morgan Three-gaited: Won by WASEEKA'S REGAL AIRS, Peggy Nicholls; 2nd, WINDCREST SELECTION, Peggy Nicholls.

Morgans in Harness - Championship Stake: Won by GENERAL COTTON, E. A. Reed; 2nd, BAMBI MOON, Peggy Nicholls.

English Pleasure Championship Stake: Won by GREEN MEADS BENROD, Marie Harrington; 2nd, MISS FOX, Jim Banta; 3rd, COLITA, Ray Macy; 4th, PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary Woolverton; 5th, SPRINGFIELD KING, Jody Patterson.

Gay Nineties: Won by MON HEIR SUENELLE, Jim Banta; 2nd, GENERAL COTTON, E. A. Reed; 3rd, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary Woolverton.

Novice Cutting Third Go-Round: Won by RED BIRD M., Jan Painter; 2nd, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 3rd, L. A., Patsy Brown; 4th, REX LINSLEY, Lorraine Byers.

Open Morgan Cutting, Third Go-Round: Won by DEE DEE CHOCOLATE, Patsy Brown; 2nd, STARFIELD, Triangle A Ranch; 3rd, ZANSON, George Burgess; 4th, CLASSY BOY, Mosher Bros.

Mid-Atlantic Trail Ride

(Continued from Page 23)

should be total exhaustion, managed to take her pony for a swim in the creek where everyone was relaxing for a bit before dinner . . . we had to arouse our favorite regular, Paul Cooper from his siesta as he had beat us home and put his horse in the barn . . . his horse being none other than the impossible-to-pass or wear-out Hawkshaw (Hawk Jim x Lady Cap). After a bountiful dinner the evening was spent with the popular beanbag-throwing game although when Dr. Bond appeared with Lad hitched to the antique surrey, quite a few guests had the thrill of riding behind one of the best and speediest harness-horses that could be found. Of course Helene and Paul Cooper made several vain attempts to round up a crowd to go for clams at a local night-spot, but no one was able to leave. Dr. Parks, who had been prevented from attending the ride due to business, did arrive for the evening.

Sunday morning the smaller groups went off on rides of various lengths and to any selected area . . . a majority made a pleasant trip through the state game lands to return for a relaxing social hour before the feast, turkey dinner, set before us.

As the horses were loaded and vans departed all vowed to return next year . . . after all, many of these Morgans (and Arabs too) had been showing regularly, winning, but fit in fine for the relaxing pleasant interlude of Morgan fun at Windy Valley. You really have a perfect memory of many hours spent in good companionship with wonderful Morgan people and their horses . . . this year being particularly happily swelled by so many new riders from Frederick area of spurring Morgan interest.

Mid Atlantic

(Continued from Page 22)

of her nice young stallion Windcrest Gallant (Upwey Ben Don x Lapatica) . . . a young bay that is a full sister to the Barretts' Kanisteo Major. The family that owned the mare chose this little known stallion after seeing his first foal RR Gallant Fox (from the Champion mare Mandate's Peggy Lou (Ruthven's Nancy Ann x Lippitt Mandate) with the same sharp showy ways of his sire and dam!

Justin Morgan

(Continued from Page 17)

and foreseeable. He was not a Thoroughbred as we know them today. Rather, like *Messenger and *Janus he descended from the same source. That he founded his breed, as they did the Standardbred and the Quarter-horse, is a tribute, partly to his own excellence, and partly to the New England farmers' ability to recognize his worth.

The description of Justin Morgan is a familiar one, from his fourteen hands to his estimated nine hundred and fifty pounds. He was a clear, dark bay, without a white hair anywhere on him. His mane and tail were thick and heavy but neither wavy nor curly. One of the regular chores that faced his early owners was the pulling and trimming which that coarse mane and tail required before the horse could be considered properly presentable for muster-day parades. He had an excellent head, with a straight, blood-like profile. Its small, fine ears were set well apart and carried alertly. He had the large expressive eye and fine, firm muzzle that are now associated with Arabian blood, but his head was not as short as those of the latter breed, nor was it dished. Of his physical appearance, his body and its proportions, attracted the most attention and remained longest in the memories of the men who had known him. Justin Morgan was a long horse, probably several inches longer than his fourteen hands of height. Yet he had a noticeably short back. The combination, with its obvious oddity, was one of the characteristics that became his trademark and proof of his breeding. He had a very long, relatively level croup, and an exceptionally deep, oblique shoulder. The two, combined with his strong, heavily muscled loin, made him seem short and compact at first glance — and to have the scope and stride of a much larger horse at a second one. His chest was deep and very wide. His natural high-headedness accentuated the perceptible projection of his breastbone. Once again, this was marked in his offspring, and although relatively rare in present-day Morgans, was eagerly sought in early

(Continued on Next Page)

saddle horses. A prominent breastbone, a deeply-laid shoulder and a high head were the primary requisites of the saddle mount, and, readily available from Morgan blood, were eventually to cause the absorption into the Saddle register of whole families of early Morgans.

Justin Morgan gave the appearance of being a very short-legged horse. Part of this was due to the exceptionally heavy muscling he had on his forearms and gaskins, the rest due to his very short cannonbones. It is in this particular that members of his breed differ from those descended from his contemporaries. Short, clean, strong cannons, with equally clean, well-laid tendons constituted the "iron legs" that, once again, were part and parcel of the Morgan legend. It was said of one of his sons that an active child might as well try to break down the legs of an iron rocking horse as those of a Morgan horse. That had no less been true of his renowned sire, whose splendid legs and round, neat feet were as sound and clean at the end of a long working life as they had been at his birth some thirty years previously. A strong, lithe little horse, deeply and powerfully muscled, was Justin Morgan. His dark bay color, his fine, short coat, the quality of head and eye and bone; all bespoke his breeding and reiterated a close descent from and direct connection to the best horses of his day. Searching the records, and minds and memories of men who knew him, has occupied Morgan scholars for more than a hundred years. Notable in all the volumes that have been compiled is one fact: not a single person ever hinted at the existence of coarseness or

draft blood. His want of size was the only objection any man ever had. And he made haste to add that there was no want of heart or courage, however small its package.

As with many of his present-day descendants, Justin Morgan in motion attracted the eye and fired the imagination of those who saw him. Unlike his descendants, he did not possess high action. Indeed, it was always necessary for those who described its lack of height to add that, whereas it was low, he never was known to stumble. Without high, natural flexion of knees and hocks, it is at first difficult to understand the wonderful appeal he had as a muster-day mount, the Colonial parade horse. A key may be found in his early handling. Until he was five, he was owned by a man who was, almost above all else, an experienced and knowledgeable horseman. As his property, Justin Morgan became a perfectly schooled saddle horse. Taught to back lightly and easily at the touch of a rein, he could execute the basic turns on both quarters and shoulder that led to an equal proficiency at the sidestep in either direction. "Elementary dressage training" were words not in the easy vocabulary of his day, but his obviously complete and perfect collection made it possible for him to show the proud, fearless style and animation that caught the eye of every bystander, yet be without a hackney-like height of action. The modern Thoroughbred is hardly known for his high action, yet he readily attains it when subjected to the intensive training of haute école. A completely collected trot is as much a thing of beauty today as it was in 1800.

Justin Morgan was a horse to inspire legend. Northern New England was not then a kind land. Hard money was scarce. A bare living was no easy thing and leisure and light entertainment were virtually non-existent. The land and its time grew men that were peculiar to it, men used to the day-lengths of farm and logging labor that knew no easy ways. To the man — or horse — that possessed the strength to make it look easy, they paid an instant and unstinting homage. If a horse was beautiful, they looked at him — and asked what he could do. If he had nothing but his beauty, they turned away. If, instead, he could be hired for fifteen dollars for one year, and in that year complete the clearing of fifteen acres of heavy timberland, then he was a horse. At day's end, the man who held the reins over such a horse since dawn needed the mite else that could best be found at the local tavern. Once again, money was scarce and rum not cheap. So that man bet the gathering his little horse, alone, could pull a log that several teams had already failed to budge. Adding three men to the log was a bit of bravado well backed by faith in his horse, but when that log was duly deposited, men and all, at the mill, a story was born and the round of rum that accompanied it warmed the hearts of those Vermont men no less than the honest pride they could take in the horse that did it.

In his early days, when he was probably but a three year old, Justin Morgan had run in many of the short, impromptu races that served well to settle the inevitable question of who had the fastest horse. Most of these were at less than a quarter mile. Run from a standing start, "at the drop of a hat," their distances greatly favored a horse of Justin Morgan's incredible muscling and native quickness. That he should have beaten two near-Thoroughbred horses, one called Sweepstakes and the other Silvertail, became the grist of another story. Later, he could be worked at logging or plowing all day, and still take on all comers at eighty rods for a gallon of rum and the cheers of those who knew they'd drink his winnings. That he could out-run and out-pull the best that men could pit against him earned him their respect and admiration, as well as no small lessening of the fault they found with his lack of size. Instead, they sent him their mares, and made of him a part of the folklore of their country.

Notice to all Horse Show Exhibitors

The Morgan Rules Committee hereby invites all exhibitors to write in their opinion as to the desirability of use of obstacles in Morgan Pleasure Horse Classes. There has been some question as to whether obstacles should be included in pleasure classes when trail classes always include them. The rules now provide that horses "may" be tested on obstacles — **not** that they "must" be so tested.

Readers comments will aid the rules committee in formulating the provisions for this class in 1963. Please write comments to:

Rules Committee
Morgan Horse Club, Inc.
Secretary's Office
P. O. Box 2157
W. Hartford, Conn.

Justin Morgan's lifetime has been painstakingly reconstructed. After his colthood in Massachusetts, he was named Figure and taken to Vermont by the part-time schoolteacher and itinerant music master, Justin Morgan. At the latter's death, he was sold to William Rice in Woodstock, who first used him at heavy farm work. Later, he went to Robert Evans, an early "custom farmer" who hired himself and his one-pony team out for land-clearing, log-hauling and wall-building. Though a hard worker, Mr. Evans was not an astute business man and presently he lost his little horse as part of a debt underwritten by Col. John Goss. Sent to the latter's brother David in St. Johnsbury, the bay stallion, then about eleven, enjoyed the few years of excellent care that were ever to be his lot. At nineteen, he was returned to the town of Randolph where the excellence of his early get there had created a demand for the old horse's services. From that time on, he had a succession of owners, most of whom seemed bent on taking such value as the little horse might have had out of him in hard labor and small feed. From Jacob Sanderson, he went to William Langmaid who worked him in a six-horse freight hitch plying a regular

route from Windsor to Chelsea, a distance of nearly fifty miles. Some years later he was sold to Joel Goss in Claremont, New Hampshire, who kept him a season before returning him to the keeping of Samuel Stone. At twenty-seven, he was sold once more, to Levi Bean, who kept him on the Clifford Bean farm just south of Chelsea, Vermont. In the winter of 1821 the little bay horse died, not from the ravages of time and a lifetime of no little abuse and bone-wearying labor, but from the result of a kick dealt him by another horse. At twenty-nine, he had earned many times over a clean, dry stall and a warm blanket to cover his bones. Instead, running in an open yard throughout a Vermont winter, competing with other horses for such feed as there might have been was his final reward.

There has never been a horse in written history that had to earn every oat and every accolade at such expense. He could out-run and out-pull the best a state that was known for its good horses could send against him. Never pampered, he almost never had enough to eat. Even rarer were the daylight hours when he wasn't engaged in the kind of work best suited to horses twice his size and weight. He was never lame or sick. He never failed to give

whatever owner he had the best effort his small frame could muster. "I didn't very often have to ask him but once, for whatever he was hitched to generally had to come the first time trying." The little horse that earned his way into the legends of a granite land paid his way well.

Pacific Northwest

(Continued from Page 21)

Brauns, Susan and Margaret Conklin, Rolf and Katharine Eskil and Elmer and Betty Adkins, and the new foals. There were four new ones this year: fillies from Red Bess, Georgette Vermont and Lady K Gates and a colt from Wil-liaw. These were sired by their good stallions Keystone and Skagit Tye.

Our next stop was Red Top Farm operated by Major Louise D. Bates near Granite Falls, Wash., where we had the pleasure of seeing Louise Bates' band of 13 mares and learned that Sundust (Gary Owen x Adam's Monterey) is spending the summer in Mission City, B. C., Canada, where he undoubtedly is causing quite a stir among the feminine side of horsemanship.

(Continued on Page 83)

ORCLAND FARMS

"Where Champions are born"

West Newbury, Massachusetts

PRESENTING ANOTHER CHAMPION!

ORCLAND DONANNA

Sire: Ulendon

Dam: Anna Darling

1962 National Morgan Horse Show Winnings:

- 1st Mares and Geldings 3 years old in Harness
- 2nd Mares and Geldings 3 years old under Saddle
- Reserve Champion Junior Harness Stake
- 3rd Ladies Mare or Gelding in Harness
- 3rd Child's Mare or Gelding in Harness



Horses boarded and trained for show and pleasure — Young stock and brodmare for sale.

MR. and MRS. W. LYMAN ORCUTT, Jr.

owners and trainers

FRED JOHNSTON, Jr.

assistant trainer

SINN FEIN FARM

AT STUD

1961 CMHA
COLT CHAMPION

1962 — 1st 3 year old Stallions
Under Saddle



1962

Morgan Champion, Greyholme,
R. I., West Shore, R. I.

1st under 15, Willimantic, Conn.,
Conn. All Morgan

1st Stallion 3 yr., Conn. Morgan

HOME OF CAYENNE PEPPER
(Brown Pepper x Seneca Lady)

FOR SALE: Sinn Fein Donybrook (Donfield x U. C. Toradora) — 3rd Stallion Foals, 1962 National.
Sparking Action — Dark Chestnut — Fine Head — Good performance prospect.

DR. and MRS. J. J. O'LOUGHLIN BOX 12, SHAWANDASSE RD. WATERFORD, CONN.

ASHBROOK FARM

wishes to express a tribute to the late Robert Lippitt Knight, one of the foremost breeders of true Morgans in the country. Never was he one to waiver in his standard of beliefs or let his Morgans down. We consider that he had the finest stud in New England and are proud that our foundation stock came from the Green Mountain Stock Farm. Lippitt in any pedigree is one to be proud of. We, ourselves, plan to maintain the same standard of perfection. We mourn the passing of a true gentleman and an upright, steadfast breeder of real Morgan horses.

Margaret Rice

ROCKBOTTOM LODGE

MEREDITH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Training

INDOOR ARENA

Training

English — Western — Reining — Cutting

Further information upon request.

Champion Novice Arabian cutting horse for 1961.
Picture taken at National Show in Estes Park, Colo.
Horse Trained and ridden by Neil Matney.

Route 1, Box 453-E
Fort Collins, Colorado



NEIL MATNEY ARABIAN TRAINING CENTER

Pictorial

National Morgan Show 1962



ORCLAND DONANNA, driven by Joyce Gadd. Reserve Champion Junior Harness Stake, 1st Mares and Geldings 3 years old in harness, and 3rd Ladies Mares and Geldings in Harness.



WINDCREST TOP HAND 11959, Grand Champion Gelding, 1st Geldings Four and over. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young, Nashua, New Hampshire.

PETALBROOK AMYLECT, Reserve Jr. Champion Mare, 1st Mares Two Years Old. Owned by Phillip W. Jackson.



WASEEKA'S PARTY DOLL, Junior Saddle Stake Champion. Owned by Miss Josephine Hamlin of Helicon Farm, Bennington, Vermont. John Lydon up.





Beautiful Get of Sire Class in ring for judging.



MAN-BO OF LAURELMONT 12443, Junior Champion Stallion.
Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young, Nashua, N. H.



WASEEKA'S PARTY DOLL, 1st Mares under 15 hands. Owned
by Miss Josephine Hamlin of Helicon Farm, Bennington, Vermont.
John Lydon up.

WALES FARM ASHTON at extended trot. Winner of Justin Morgan
Performance Class, Road Hack Geldings, Jr. Rider and English
Pleasure Geldings, Jr. Rider. Owned by Miss Christine Bartley,
Amesbury, Mass.



WALES FARM ASHTON, winner of Justin Morgan Performance,
Road Hack Geldings, Jr. Rider, English Pleasure Geldings, Jr.
Riders. Owned by Miss Christine Bartley, Amesbury, Mass.





BETSEY TWILIGHT, First Ladies' Mare. Ridden by Mrs. E. J. Hens, Jr. Owned by Dr. William Bachman, East Amherst, New York.



WINDCREST STARFIRE, won by Betty Winn for selling Morgan Horse Magazine subscriptions in 1954. 1st Versatility, 1st Road Hack Stallions and Geldings over 18, 5th, Western Pleasure Horse.



WINDCREST PRIMA DONA, 1st Mares and Geldings In Harness. Driven by John Lydon. Owned by John Hamlin of Helicon Farm, Bennington, Vermont.



WASEEKA'S DARCY, 1st Road Hacks, rider under 18. Owned by Wendy Hamlin of Helicon Farm, Bennington, Vermont. Miss Pamela Cetlin up.

GREEN HILLS HI TONE, winner of Yearling Stallion Class in hand, owned by Green Hill Farms, Farmington, Mich.



WINDCREST FIREBALL, winner of the Pleasure Driving Stake for the 2nd year. Owned by Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury, Jr., Old Ferry Farm Stables, East Windsor Hill, Conn. Ralph and granddaughter Debra Lasbury driving.





F. Stanley Crafts, **TRICONGA**, **FROSTY GALE**, **DEERFIELD'S HEAD MAN**, winner of Family class.



LIPPITT FIRELIGHT, 1st Jumping, 5th Trail Horse, 5th Pleasure Gelding (under 18), 6th Road Hack (under 18). Owned by Ingrid A Barrett, South Hadley, Mass.



VIGIL MAY, winner of Mares 4 years old and over (have foaled), and Mare and Foal. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. David Brockett.



VIGIL MAY and **BRO-ROCK VIGIL LEADER** (by Hillcrest Leader), winners of Mare and Foal Class. Winner of Stallion-Foal Class. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. David Brockett. Frank Harrison receiving Memorial Trophy from Helen and Mary Jane Orcutt

GAY CAVALIER 12369, winner of 3 year old Stallion in Harness. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse. Shown by Dr. Robert Orcutt

BART LEADING MAN, 1st Ladies Mare or Gelding in Harness, Ladies Gelding under Saddle, Geldings 15 hands and over under Saddle, 4th Geldings 4 years and over in hand, 5th Championship Harness Stake. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Havey, Bedford, N. H. Shown by Jarlene Carlson.





JUST-A-SWEETHEART, 1st Trail Horse, Western Pleasure (adult), and Road Hack Mares (adult), 2nd, Versatility, 4th Roadster under Saddle, 5th English Pleasure, 6h Stock Horse, Pleasure Driving Mare and Family Class Owned by Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer, Westminster, Mass.



ROYALTON STARLIGHT, 1st Pleasure Mare English, riders 18 or over. Owned by Thomas J. Camandona. Sylvia McLoughlin up.



ROYALTON STARLIGHT, 2nd Road Hack Mares, riders 18 or over. Owned by Thomas J. Camandona, Middleboro, Mass. Sylvia McLoughlin up.



ROYALTON STARLIGHT, winner of Under 14 Equitation and Equitation Championship. Diane Griffin up. Owned by Thomas Camandona, Middleboro, Mass.

ROYALTON STARLIGHT, 5th Pleasure Driving Mares. Owned by Thomas Camandona, Middleboro, Mass. Sylvia McLoughlin at whip.



PARADE and his son **BROADWALL DRUM MAJOR**, 1st Gay Nineties (Cavalcade Americana). Mr. J. Cecil Ferguson, Seth Holcombe, Mrs. Ferguson and Meg.





Daughters of F. Stanley Crafts Jr., shown with their 2nd place winning Stable Award.

LAURELMONT LENDA ANN (Ulendon x Diana Mansfield), 1st 2 year old Pleasure Driving, 5th 4-H Fitting and Showing. Owned by Jean Footit, Amherst, Mass.



SHEBA'S FOAL, 1st Filly Foal, 2nd Mare and Foal Class (with her dam). Bred and shown by University of Connecticut. Sire Panfield; Dam, Sheba.

BART FEATHER D (Orcland Leader x Ladyfield) winner of Mares over 15. Owned by Sally T. Hounslea, Tralas Morgan Horse Farm, No. Stonington, Conn. Dr. S. R. Orcutt up.



BART LEADING MAN, 4 year old gelding (Orcland Leader x Lady Field) 1st Ladies Gelding under saddle, Ladies Mare or Gelding in harness, Geldings 15 hands and over under saddle, 4th Geldings 4 years and over in hand, 5th Championship Harness Stake. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Havey, Bedford, N. H. Shown by Jarlene Carlson

GREEN MEADS MARAUDER 11903, winner of Stallion Class under 15 hands. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse Shown by Miss Pat Tataronis.

JUST-A-SWEETHEART, 1st Trail Horse, Western Pleasure (adult), Road Hack Mares (adult); 2nd, Versatility; 4th Roadsters under Saddle; 5th, English Pleasure; 6th Stock Horse Pleasure Driving Mare; 8th Family Class with Just-A-Darling, owned by Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer, Westminster, Mass.





UVM JEWEL. Sire: UVM Flash; Dam: UVM DUTCHESS; 1st Mares One Year Old.



TOWNSHEND MELINDA and TOWNSHEND MELOISE, winner of Saddle Pairs. Nancy Ela and Barbara Johnston up. Owned by Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm, Bolton, Mass.

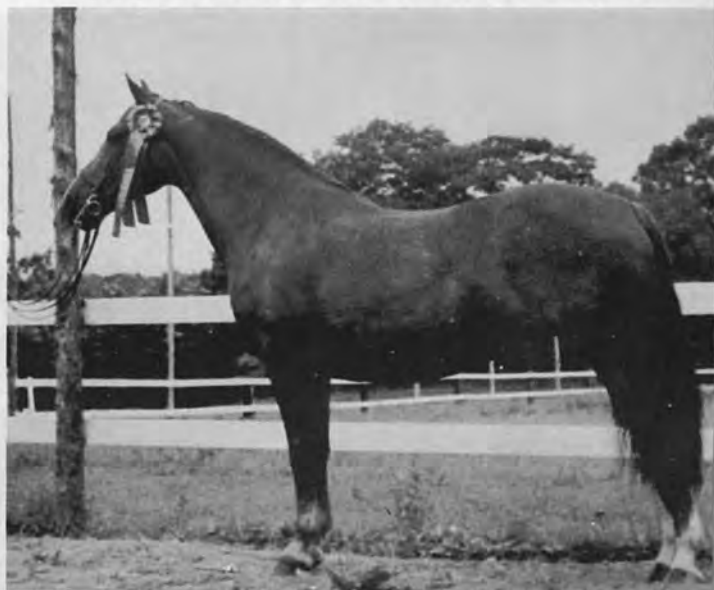


HYCREST CAPRICE with Linda Kean. 1st 4-H Fitting and Showing Jr.; 5th Saddle Seat under 14.



GREEN DREAM LADY LEE (Orcland Leader x Deerfield Lady Oakland) 3rd Ladies Mare under Saddle, 5th, Mares and Geldings 3 years old under saddle. Owned by Mrs. Harold Wilson, Long Hill Farm, Bolton, Mass. Ridden by Mrs. Neil Gadd.

U. C. HERMES, 2nd Justin Morgan Performance, Roadsters under Harness; 3rd Jumping. Owned and ridden by Eugene M. Holden, Amherst, Mass.



WHIPPOORWILL GAY SONG, 2nd Trail Horse English or Western; 3rd Pleasure Mare English; 6th Pleasure Horse Stake. Owned by McCulloch Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Alex Vasiloff, Old Lyme, Conn.



TOWNSHEND VIGILAD, 2nd Ladies Gelding; 4th Gelding over 15; 6th Fine Harness; 7th Stake. Owned by Ralph and Betty Plauth, Blue Spruce Farms, Altamont, New York.



U. C. HERMES, 2nd Gay Nineties Class. Driven by Mrs. Holden, Mrs. Plante, daughter, and granddaughter as passengers. Owned by Dr. Eugene M. Holden, Amherst, Mass.



TOWNSHEND VIGILAD, 2nd Ladies Gelding; 4th Gelding over 15; 6th Fine Harness; 7th Stake. Owned by Ralph and Betty Plauth, Blue Spruce Farms, Altamont, New York.



GREEN MEADS NOSEGAY, 2nd 4-H Fitting and Showmanship (14 and over); 2nd Child's Harness Horse; 3rd, 3 Year old Mares and Geldings under Saddle; 4th, 3 Year old Mares and Geldings in Harness; 6th Mares under 15 hands. Owned by Bonnie Herschede, Essex Junction, Vermont.

GREEN MEADS NOSEGAY, 2nd 4-H Fitting and Showmanship (14 and over); 2nd Child's Harness Horse; 3rd 3 year old Mares and Geldings under Saddle; 4th, 3 year old Mares and Geldings in Harness; 6th Mares under 15 hands. Owned by Bonnie Herschede, Essex Junction, Vermont.

UVM FROLIC and DOUBLE J SOCIETY MISS, 2nd in Saddle Pairs. Shown by Mrs. Paul Weiner and Mr. Burton Smith.





Orcutt Family, 2nd Family Class. TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Ruth Orcutt; ORCLAND GAYSTAR, Louise Orcutt; RIVILENDON, "Chip" Orcutt. Orcland Farms, West Newbury, Mass.



ORCLAND DONDARLING, 2nd Pairs in Harness; 5th Junior Saddle Stake and Stallions over 15; 6th Harness Championship. Owned by Orcland Farms, West Newbury, Mass.



HIP HEATH CINFIELD, 2nd in 2 year old Pleasure Driving. Owned by Julie Wolcott, Underhill Center, Vt. Driven by Bonnie Herschede, Essex Jct., Vt.



HIP HEATH CINFIELD, 2nd 2 year Pleasure Driving; 3rd Pleasure Driving (open); 7th Pleasure Driving Stake. Owned and ridden by Julie Wolcott, Underhill Center, Vt.

BUDDY'S PRINCESS, 2nd Mares under 15, Saddle and Combination; 3rd Mares and Geldings in Harness and Championship Saddle Stake. Owned by Jill Gale, Lexington, Mass. Ridden by Fred Johnston of West Newbury, Mass. Placed in all classes she entered.



SPRING HOPE, 2nd in Western Pleasure Class. Anita Cole up. Owned by E. Crosby, Salisbury, Conn.



BALD MT. MARELECT, 2nd Mares 4 and over not foaled; 3rd, 4-H. Owned by Keynith Knapp, Arlington, Vermont.



JOHNSTOWN, Sire: Sealect of Windcrest; Dam: Valatie. 2nd, Stallions 3 years in Harness; 3rd, Junior Harness Stake. Fred Herrick, whip. Owned by Voorhis Farm, Red Hook, New York.



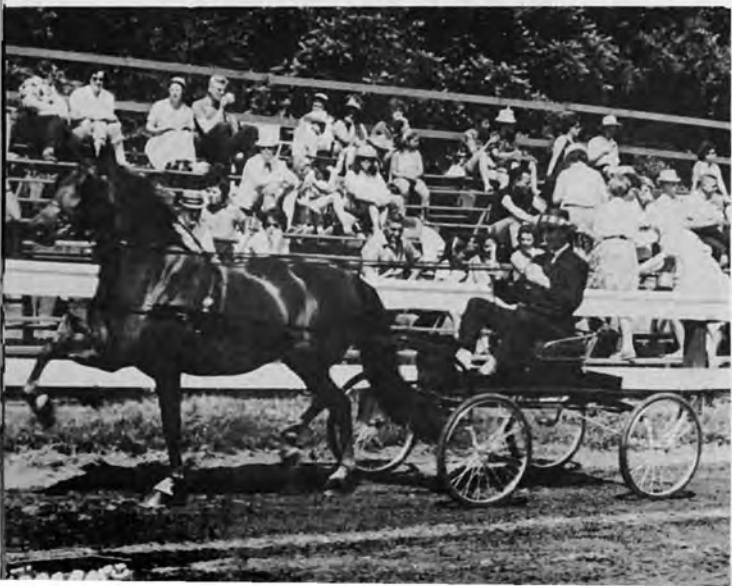
WASEEKA'S GRANDEE, 2nd Geldings under 15 hands. Mr. John Lydon up. Owned by Miss Mary E. MacMillan, Weston, Mass.



TOWNSHEND PANABELL, 2nd Mares under Saddle. Owned by Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm, Bolton, Mass. Nancy Ela up.

LEDGEWOOD PECORA, Sire: Pecos; Dam: Janee. 2nd, Mares and Geldings in Harness. Fred Herrick, whip. Owned by Voorhis Farm, Red Hook, N. Y.

TALISMAN, 2nd Road Hack Stallion or Gelding; 3rd, Roadster in Harness, Half Mile Race in Harness; 5th, One Mile Race in Harness; 6th Roadster Under Saddle. Owned by Mrs. Ayellen Richards.





SAWMILL CARLOTTA (Bald Mt. Troubadour - Leah) 3rd. Year old Mares. Owned by Lloyd M. Parker, Sudbury, Mass.



DOUBLE J. CRUSADER, 2nd Stock Horse Class. Owned by Burnham S. Walker, Ashby, Mass. Ridden by Richard Cleveland, Lunenburg, Mass.



HIP HEATH BECKFIELD, 3rd Pleasure Morgan Horse (under 18); 5th Jr. Pleasure Mare. Owned and ridden by Wendy Wolcott, Underhill Center, Vermont.



ORCLAND DONANNA, 3rd. Child's Mare or Gelding in Harness. Driven by "Chip" Orcutt. Owned by Orcland Farms, West Newbury, Mass.

WASEEKA'S GRANDEE, 2nd Geldings under 15 hands. Owned by Miss Mary E. MacMillan, Weston, Mass. Shown by Miss Janet MacMillan.

EBONY GIRL, 2nd Roadsters under saddle; 3rd Half Mile Race; 5th, Versatility. Owned by Marsha Henry and ridden by her brother, Woody.

BAY STATE CLASSIQUE, 2nd Children's Pleasure; 3rd. Roadsters under saddle; 4th Half-Mile Race under saddle. Owned by University of Mass. Ridden by Marsha Henry.





AURORA LEIGH, 4 year old bay. 3rd Mares under 15; Reserve Champion in Junior Saddle Stake; 4th Championship Saddle Stake. Ridden in all classes by Lorraine, 15 year old daughter of Ralph and Betty Plauth, Blue Spruce Farms, Altamont, N. Y.



SINN FEIN'S DONNY BROOK, 3rd Stallion Foals. Owned by Dr. John O'Loughlin



GAY BALLERINA (Red Shoes x Gay Blade) 3rd 2 year old Pleasure Driving. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Howard H. Lawson, Suffield, Conn.



Tomas Johnston IV makes a quick change with Nancy Ela on **TOWNSHEND CORNITA** to win third in the lead line class.

EMERALD'S COCHISE, 3rd English Pleasure (rider over 18 years); 6th, Jr. Pleasure Horse. Owned by Tamarlei Morgans, Brattleboro, Vt. Brenda Currier up.



BATTERY COMMANDER (Orcland Don Darling x Gallant Grace) 3rd Yearling Stallion. William G. Glenney, Manchester, Conn.





SNOWFIELD, 3rd Combination; 6th Stallions under 15 hands. Owned by Brook n' Pine Farm, Morrisville, Vermont. Mrs. Paul J. Goeltz riding.



WINDCREST FIREBALL wearing his 3rd ribbon won in the Geldings 15 and over Saddle Class, ridden by Charles Martini. Owned by Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury, Jr., Old Ferry Farm Stables, East Windsor Hill, Conn.



BROADWALL SOCIETY (Parade x Texas Lyn) 3rd, Versatility; 4th, Junior Pleasure Horse and Road Hack Mare (over 18); 6th Pleasure Mare English (over 18) owned and ridden by Patricia Ann Robbins, Cranston, Rhode Island.

BAND MASTER, 3rd Justin Morgan Class. Owned by Warren Chase, Reading, Mass.



WNE-AYR CARILLON, 3rd 3 year old Mares; 3rd 3 year old Pleasure Driving; 2nd Pleasure Driving Mare; 8th Championship Pleasure Driving Stake. Owned by Mrs. Roderick E. Towne, Montpelier, Vermont. Miss Diane Jacobs, whip.

BROADWALL PATTY LYN, 3rd Cavalcade Americana. Kickapoo Indian Maidens are Sally and Debbie MacMillan. Chief Tim ydon of the Waseeka Branch of the Kickapoo Tribe, under the feathers and Dr. Robert J. MacMillan, under the derby. Owned by Miss Janet A. MacMillan, Weston, Mass.





VIGILDA JOY, 3rd Pair Class with **GAY STAR** with Louise Orcutt; 6th in Pleasure Mares (riders under 18). Patsy and Erica Freund up.



Betty Jane Sico on the mare **GOLDEN HY-LEE**, placed 3rd in Stock Saddle Seat Horsemanship. Owned by Jane Arterton, Westfield, Mass.



BROADWALL SENTINEL, 3rd Geldings under 15, and Ladies Gelding. Owned by Mrs. Edw. Rucinski, West Springfield, Mass.



ROYALTON JOHN DARLINGTON, 3rd Western Pleasure (rider under 18) and Trail Horse; 4th Pleasure Stallions and Geldings (rider over 18), and Versatility. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. John P. Sibley, Wayland, Mass.



SABER (Colonel's Boy x Nelda L. J.) 3rd Stock Horse, Western Tack. Owned by Triangle A. Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming.

ORCLAND SILVER DON (Ulendon x Paleface) 3rd Road Hack Stallion or Gelding (rider over 18); 7th Championship Pleasure Stake. Owned by Sally T. Hounslea, Tralas Morgan Horse Farm, No. Stonington, Conn. Sally Hounslea up.

SABER, 3rd Stock Horse Class. Ridden by Air Force Cadet Emry Roberts. Owned by Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming.





DEERFIELD LADY OAKLAND (Oakland x Ladyfield) 3rd Model Mare. Owned and shown by Green Dream Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph D. Booth, Jr., Lee, New Hampshire.



WASEEKA'S CAJUN QUEEN, 3rd Mare foals. Owned by Waseeka Farm.



HONEY BROOK, 4th 2 year old Mares and Geldings in Harness; 5th, 2 year old Mares. Owned by Elm Hill Farm, Brookfield, Mass. Bill Brooks driving.



KADENVALE KADY, 4th Parade Class; 5th, Senior Equitation; 6th, Model Mares 4 years old and over. Owned by Joyce Copenhaver, Littleton, New Hampshire.

KADENVALE KADY, 4th Parade Class; 5th, Senior Equitation; 6th, Model Mares 4 years old and over. Owned by Joyce Copenhaver, Littleton, New Hampshire.

GHANDI OF WINDSONG, 4th Road Hack Gelding; 4th, Geldings 3 years and under. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Raymond E. Fontaine, Chicopee Falls, Mass. Marsha Henry riding.





Family Class — The James Wolcotts, 4th place. Mrs. James Wolcott, HIP HEATH ADFIELD, 4 years; Miss Wendy Wolcott, HIP HEATH BECKFIELD, 3 years; Miss Julie Wolcott, HIP HEATH CINFIELD, 2 years. Underhill Center, Vermont.



LONG VIEW SABER, 4th in 2 year old Pleasure Driving. Owned by Blue Spruce Farms, Altamont, New York. Driven by Lorraine Plauth, 15, at National.



TWILIGHT ASHMORE, 4th Stallions 3 years old under saddle; 5th, Stallion 3 years old in harness. Hugh Parker up. Owned by E. Crosby, Salisbury, Conn.



PENNY'S ETHAN DONNA, 4th Mares and Geldings 3 years under saddle. William Parker up. Owned by E. Crosby, Salisbury, Conn.

GREEN MT. LADY BIRD, 4th Three year old Mares. Owned by Dr. and Mrs. Lee C. Bird, Upton, Mass



TOWNSHEND MELOISE and TOWNSHEND MELINDA, 4th Driving Pair, Jim Anderson, whip. Owned by Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm, Bolton, Mass.

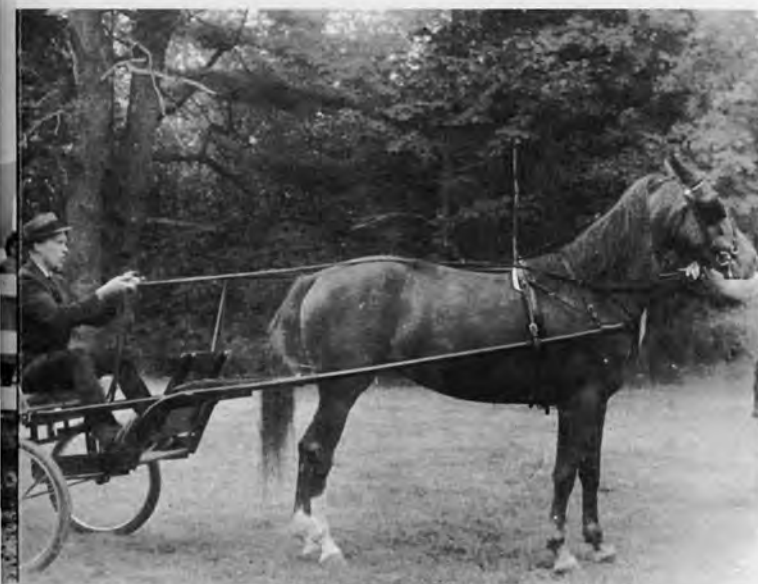




EASTER TWILIGHT, 4th Stallions under 15; 5th Parade. Owned by Keynith Knapp, Arlington, Vermont. Alan Knapp up.



MR. PENSELY (Orcland Leader x Bay State Tuppence) 4th 2 year Stallions in Harness. Shown by Burton E. Smith. Owned by Elaine C McCarthy, Bradford, Mass.



GREEN MEADS STARDUST (Windcrest Ben Davis x Star Baby) 4th 3 year old Pleasure Driving Class. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Howard A. Fohrhaltz, Pittsfield, Mass.



DEERFIELD'S DOCTOR BOYDEN, 4th Children's Harness; 5th, Pleasure Driving; 6th Pleasure Stake. Sue Crafts, whip.

JUST-A-DARLING, 4th English Pleasure under 18, ridden by Donna Owen; 6th Family Class, Mrs. Mercer. Owned by Mrs. John Mercer, Westminster, Mass.



KINGSTON (Upwey Ben Don x Junefield) 4th Stallions in Harness. Jim Borden, whip. Owned by Voorhis Farm, Red Hook, New York.





UCONN HI-NOON (Mentor x Quotation) 4th Children's Pleasure Horse; 5th, Children's Road Hack. Owned by Susan G. Neylon, 15 years, Amherst, Mass.



The Lasbury Family awaiting the long delayed Cavalcade Americana Class at the National Morgan Horse Show. Placed 4th.



Sharon Kean riding **ORCLAND QUEEN BESS**, 4th Road Hack and Western Pleasure (under 18); 5th, English Pleasure Mare (under 18).



GHANDI, 3 year old gelding owned by Ray Fontaine. Ridden by Marsha Henry. 4th Children's Road Hack.

UVM HEATHER (Tutor x Norma) 4th, 2 year old Mares, owned by University of Vt.

BALD MT. EBONY KNIGHT, 4th, Stallions 3 years old. Owned by Orrin Beattie, Manchester, Vermont.

CHEROKEE PRINCESS, 5th Half-mile Race under Saddle. Owned by Shirley Laczynski, Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Adelaide Connolly up.





OSOGAY 09828, 5 year old mare (Townshend Gay Mead x Manita). 5th in Mares over. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. John H. Procter, Marblehead, Mass. Ridden by Whitey Fenton.



PILL PEDDLERS HENRY, 5th Stallions 2 years old. Owned by Alberta G. Holden, Amherst, Mass. Shown by Donald Blood.



Maryanne Murphy riding CONELLA. 6th place Equitation under 14 years.



PARAMOUNT'S BARONESS, 6th Mares 1 year old. Owned by Dr. and Mrs. Ernest Paquette, Richmond, Vermont.

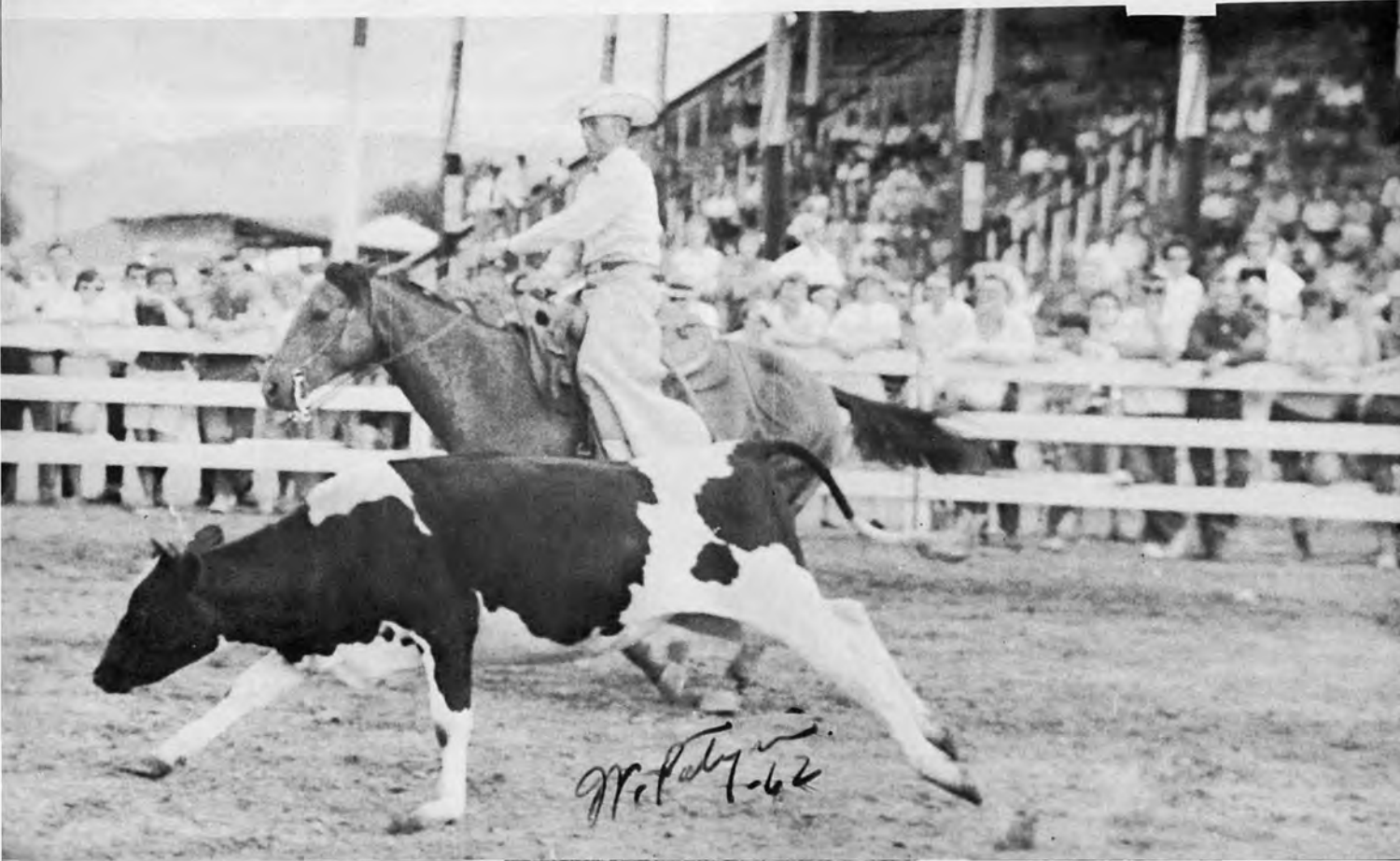
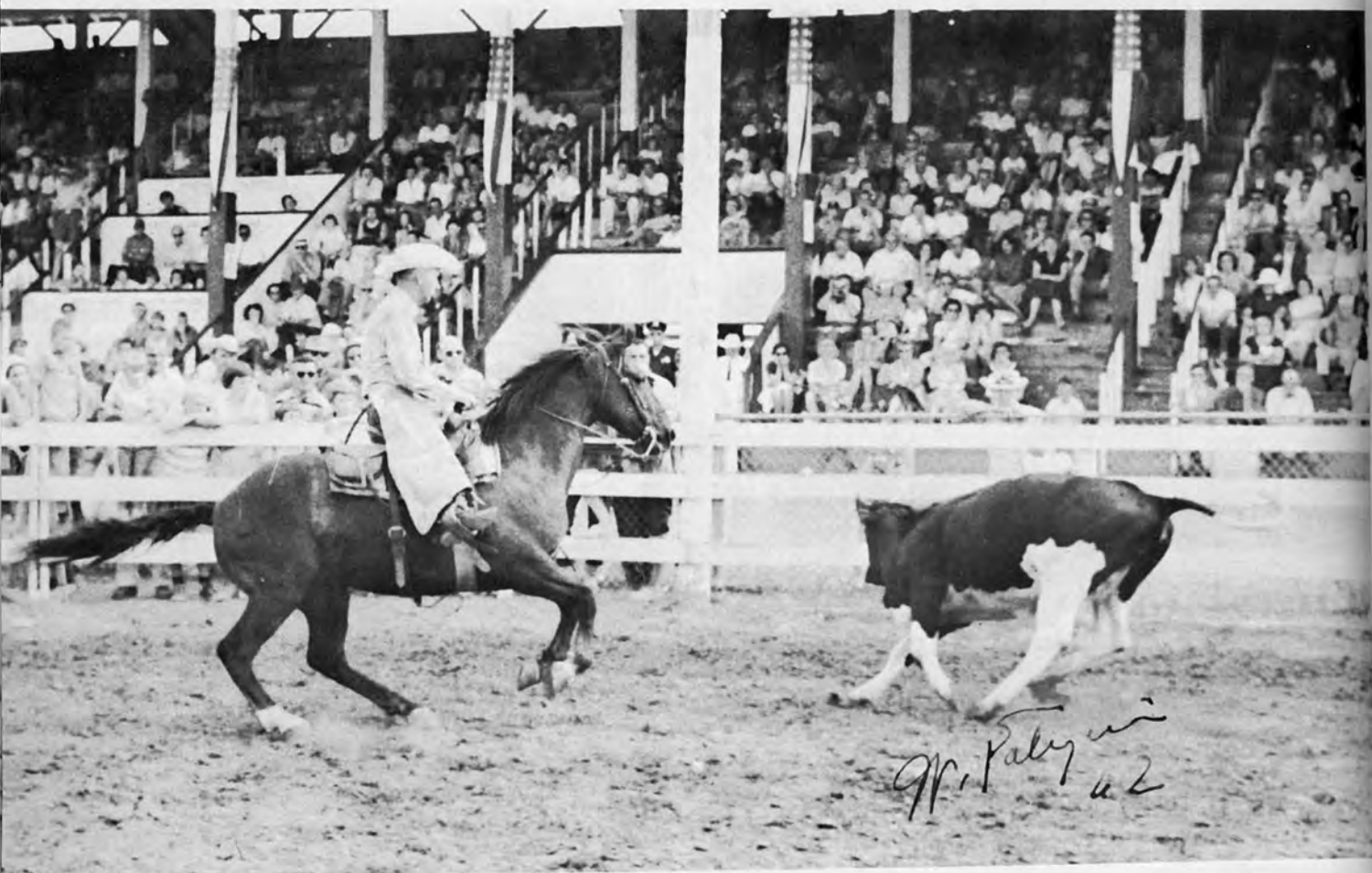
FROSTY GALE ridden by Penny Crafts, 6th place Parade Class.



WIND-CREST DAPPER DON, 6th in Over 15 Hands Class, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Linton of North Carver, Mass., shown by Jill Sevigney.



Cutting Exhibition Featured at National



One of the highlights of this years National was the Cutting Exhibition put on by Charley and Pat Hamilton and Clyde and Emery Roberts. With Morgans from the Hamiltons' Triangle A Ranch in Parkman, Wyoming and the ranch of Miss Patsye Brown of Oshoto, Wyoming. Narration was by Dean Sage, nationally known Cutting Horse expert and author of the book "Training Cutting Horses."





U V M GATES, 6th in 3 Year Old Stallion Class, owned by John L. Kindlesparger and shown by Gill Carr.



TINEY "O"s FOAL by Windcrest Ben Davis, tentatively named MOSHASSUCK CELEBRITY, 6th Mare Foal Class, owned by Eugene K. and Edna Rhodes of Lincoln, R. I.



U V M FROLIC, Reserve Grand Champion Pleasure Horse, owned and ridden by Mrs. Paul Weiner of Haverhill, Mass.



TOWNE-AYR ECHO, winner of Half Mile and 1 Mile races in Harness and Roadsters in Harness, driven by Ellsworth Wolcott.

BROADWALL COMMANDER, owned by J. Cecil Ferguson, Meg Ferguson, 12, up.



WINDCREST FIREBALL being driven in the Ladies Driving Class by Abigail S. Lasbury, owned by Abigail and Ralph Lasbury of East Windsor Hill, Conn.





RED BIRD M, owned and ridden by Jan Painter, Albuquerque, New Mexico, winner of Novice Cutting at Estes Park.



MON HEIR SUENELL, winner in Gay Nineties Class, owned by Jim Banta of Santa Fe, New Mexico, shown by Ruth Ellen Banta.

CIRCLE J — ESTES PARK

DEE DEE CHOCOLATE, winner of Stock Horse - Championship Stake. Owned by Patsye Brown of Oshoto, Wyoming and shown by Charley Hamilton.



CLASSY BOY, winner of Morgan Trail Class, owned by Mosher Bros. and shown by Amos Mosher.





KEOMAH KAY, winner in Western Pleasure, Championship Stake, owned and ridden by Ken Smith of Wichita, Kansas.



PRINCE OF PRIDE, winner of English Pleasure, Stallions, owned and shown by Mary Woolverton, of Littleton, Colorado.

CIRCLE J — ESTES PARK



SPRINGFIELD KING, winner Junior Morgan Western Pleasure, owned and ridden by Jody Patterson.

BROADWALL BRIGADIER, Grand Champion and winner of Get of Sire at Estes Park, 2 daughters placed 1st and 2nd in 2 year old Mare Class.



GENERAL COTTON, winner of Morgans in Harness - Championship Stake, winner of Morgan Parade. Owned by E. A. Reed.

ARANAFIELD, Reserve Champion Stallion, owned by Philip Morrison.





INDEPENDENCE CHIEF, Reserve Champion Gelding, owned by P. A. Roblin and shown by Mike Roblin.



BEAU JET JARNETTE, winner Morgan Yearling Colts. Owned by Jane Mollay of Boulder, Colo., and shown by Bob Nylander

CIRCLE J — ESTES PARK



MISS FOX, winner Morgan Fillies, 3 years old owned and shown by Jim Banta of Santa Fe, New Mexico.



FLAXIE'S BEST, winner Morgan Fillies, 1962, owned by Mosher Bros., shown by Howard Mosher.

MERRI-LYNN MAR-LO, winner Morgan Yearling Fillies, owned by Mar-Lo Ranch, Loveland, Colo., and shown by Milo Dugan.



ARANA FIELD, winner Morgan Colts, 2 years Old and Reserve Champion Stallion, owned and shown by Phillip Morrison, Grants Pass, Oregon.

JUSTIN MORGAN

BARBETTE, KANE'S BARBIE DOLL, winner Broodmare with 1962 Foal, owned by Woods and Water Farms, So. Lyon, Mich.



MARKEL'S MAVERICK, winner Stallion Foals, owned by Mr. Delor Markel of Milford, Michigan.



LIPPITT VICTORIA AMANDA, winner Junior Morgans, 4 years old and under and Novice Morgans, owned by Mrs. John Junk, Mt. Sterling, Ohio.

COHOCTAH SUSELLA, winner Mares 3 Years Old, owned by Pauline Zeller of Findley, Ohio.



MISSY MONTE CANTOR, winner Mares 1 Year Old, owned by Dr. Feeheley and Dearn DeShone of Vassar, Mich.



HI-JAX KID, winner of Children's Equitation - 14 thru 17 (English), Geldings 5 Years Old and Over, Morgan Pleasure Driving, and English Pleasure - Open, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Niemi, Plymouth, Mich.



KANE'S HIGH SOCIETY, winner of Stallions 2 Years Old, owned by Mr. Claude J. Morrette of Sylvania, Ohio.





PUNCTUALITY, winner Cavalcade Americana, owned by Rhonda Atchinson of Northville, Mich.



NAUTICAL NUISANCE, winner of Lead Line Class, ridden by Becky Lynn Skellenger, and owned by Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Skellenger of Ann Arbor, Mich.



JOKER JOE GEDDES, winner of Children's Horsemanship - 14 thru 17 and Morgan Stock Horse. Owned and ridden by Peggy Wallner of Ann Arbor, Mich.



KANE'S PRINCESS CAROLINE, winner of Children's Horsemanship - 13 Years and Under, ridden by Judy Williams, Flint, Mich., and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Voss of Detroit.



JOHN GEDDES, winner of Trail Class and Adult Equitation, owned by Woods and Water Farm.



HONEY SUE, winner of Parade Class, owned by Mr. Bill Kieffer of Bowling Green, Ohio.

KANE'S BARBIE DOLL, winner Mare Fools and owned by Woods and Water Farm.

ATOMIC'S BILLY B., winner of Stallions 1 Year Old, owned by Mr. Walter Lindner of Warren, Mich.





LUCIA SPAR, 1st Yearling Fillies at 1962 Oregon Morgan Show owned by Leo Beckley, Mt. Vernon, Wash.



ECO SONITA'S FOAL places 1st Foals of 1962, owned by Leo Beckley.

OREGON ALL-MORGAN SHOW



ARANA FIELD (Sonfield x Lady Margaret) 1st in 2 Year old Stallions, Reserve Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Stallion, owned by Phil Morrison.



KING'S RANSOME (Dickie's Pride x Gay Jipsey) 1st Yearling Stallions owned by Steve Reeves.

SONFIELD 7952 (Mansfield x Quietude) 1st in Get of Sire with Arana Field, Norfield and Panora Field, Reserve Senior Champion owned by Leo Beckley.



LINFIELD (Gayman x Orafield) Senior Champion and Grand Champion Mare, owned by Leo Beckley, ridden by Al Erickson.



OREGON ALL- MORGAN SHOW



LELA LINSLEY, (Blackman x Lela Colonel) 1st Mares 4 and Over That Have Foaled and Reserve Senior Champion Mare, 1st Road Hack and English Pleasure Mares and Geldings, owned by Clarence Simon, ridden by Jerry Edwards.



MONTEY VERMONT 11935 (Keystone x Ginger Vermont) 1st Western Pleasure Stallions, 2nd Stallions 4 and Over, owned by Leo Beckley.



PANORA FIELD (Sonfield x Orafield) 1st 2 Year Old Fillies, Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Mare, owned by Leo Beckley.

FERNCREST DOT (Trinango x Lo, Gentle Lark) 1st in 3 Year Old Mares and Reserve Junior Champion Mare, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dale Olson, Judy Carter, up.



THELBEN PRODIGAL SON (Iowa Boy x Money Bags) 1st 3 Year Old Stallions, Junior Champion and Senior Champion Stallion, owned by Ben Langston.

SONOMA'S SERENADE (Sonoma x Auto Fly) 1st in Pleasure Morgans, Junior Rider, owned by Phil Morrison, rider Libby Spaulding.





WAER'S LANETTE (Waer's Lucky Hawk x Lanna) Grand Champion Morgan Mare and 1st in Morgan Mares, 3 years and over. Owned by the Double F. Ranch, Orange, Calif.



WAER'S VICKI LEE (Hedlite's Mickey Waer - Waer's Judy Kay) 1st in Yearling Morgan Mares, Del-Mar, Calif. Owned by the Double F Ranch.

DEL MAR SHOW

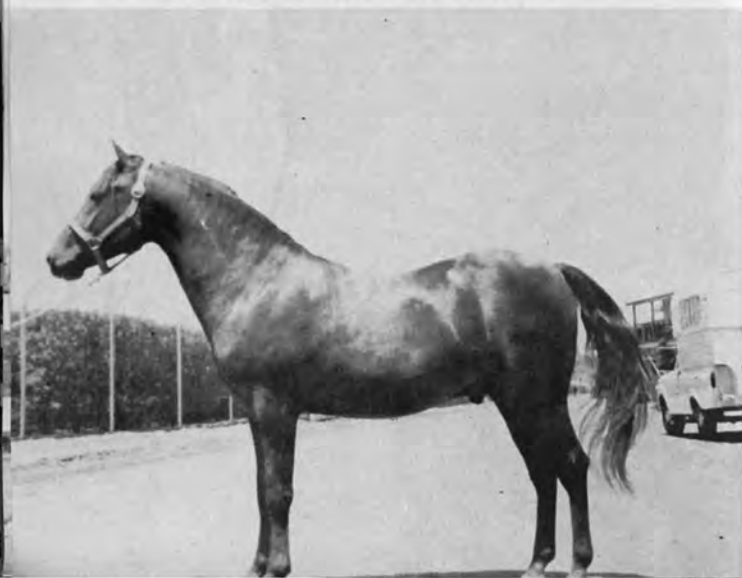


STAR REPORTER (Red Gates x Fern Jekyll) 1st Morgan Geldings Del-Mar, Calif. Owned by Glen Francis, Campo, Calif.



GYPSEY'S STARLITE (Harold Roberts x Gypsy Morgan) 1st in 2 yr. Morgan Mares, Del-Mar, Calif. Owned by Wm. Matthews, Vista, Calif.

MIJITO (Rex's Major Monte x Cruz) 1st 2 yr. Morgan Stallions, Del-Mar, Calif. Owned by Glen Francis.



CAVEN-GLO RED SAILS (Dorian Ashmore x Jubilee's Gloria) 1st Yearling Morgan Stallions, Del-Mar, Calif. Owned by Caven-Glo, Burbank, Calif.





ORCLAND DONDARLING winning Harness Championship. Owned and driven by Mr. Lyman Orcutt. Trophy presented by Miss Mary Meyette.



Mrs. Barbara Weiner winning Ladies' Class on BART BERMUDA. Flowers and trophy presented by Mr. Clayton B. Conn.

SECOND ANNUAL NEW ENGLAND MORGAN SHOW



ROYALTON BOB WOODSTOCK winning Pleasure Championship. Owned by Mr. Dana Wingate Kelley, and ridden by Miss Pat Tataronis.



FASHION PLATE, winner of Colt Championship. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Joslin and shown by Dr. S. Robert Orcutt.

GLADGAY'S PRIDE, winner of Saddle Championship. Owned by Mr. Mark Hanna and shown by Dr. S. Robert Orcutt.



ORCLAND DONDARLING. Champion Morgan in Hand. Owned and shown by Mr. Lyman Orcutt.





GAY SUE owned by Billy Spray of Indianapolis, Indiana.



Roy Brunk, Rochester, Illinois.

INDIANA



MARE-K and Filly foal by Kane's Sonny Boy, owned by Henry Fawcett of Elkhart, Ind.



SYLVESTER (Brown Pepper x Seneca Lady) owned and shown by Phyllis Barber, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Ken Alexander with his 3 year old Mare, **KANE'S SUZANNA**.



DAREDEVIL (stallion) owned and shown by Jack Marks of Westfield, Indiana.

Pacific Northwest

(Continued from Page 49)

Red Top has only one foal this year but a nice one — a bay filly named Skagit Na-Ticea (Sundust x Skagit Toketie). She has been sold to Mr. and Mrs. John W. Thornton of Seattle. Louise also has two nice black yearling fillies: Skagit Shawnip (Keystone's George x Skagit Klale) and Skagit Wakanda (Skagit Nak Yal x Lucy B). The latter has been sold to Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Wilde, Benton, City, Wash.

We also discovered that Keystone's George (Keystone x Georgette Vermont) is back and is gradually recovering from his unhappy experience in Alaska.

Then over to the Bo'dot Stables in Snohomish to see the small fry there. Skagit E'ena and her pretty little filly Sunie of Bo'dot have been sold to Dr. and Mrs. John Williams of Seattle. Dollie also has a nice colt from Skagit Nika by Broadwall St. Pat. He has been named Boy of Bo'dot.

Next in the neighborhood were the Gene Fishers. Shirley's mare Condo's Black Velvet has a nice little colt, named Tawncrest Royal Shadow, by St. Pat, who as previously reported has been sold to Dian Pemble.

We understand that the Ed Hennings in Bothell, Washington have a colt from their mare Skagit Camas, sired by Sonfield and that the Larry Schauer's mare Shawalla Betty gave them a colt sired by Monty Vermont. We hope to see these two on our next field trip.

North of the Border there must be

quite a few foals but the only one reported is at the Gerald Fahrni's farm in Abbotsford, B. C. This is a chestnut colt from Easterglo by Sonfield.

The Beckleys are happy with their crop of foals this year as fillies have been in the majority. Lone Pine Diamond's filly foal by Broadwall St. Pat and Marifield (Joaquin's Imp x Sandea) a two year old chestnut filly have been sold to Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Pemberton of Olympia, Washington. Eco Sonita's filly foal by St. Pat and Lesia Sparfield (Lee Spar x Alesia Field), a yearling filly has been purchased by Mrs. Louise Harkema, Salt Springs Island, Canada. Mrs. Harkema also purchased Fairfield Tiki (Sonfield x Lady Monte) from Dr. Kint, Bremerton, Wash.

Jes' Hossin' Around

(Continued from Page 16)

made from horses' hoofs, and there was a sale barn near the gum factory. Hmmm. (Editor's Note: Mrs. Lockard is just horsing around and her thoughts opinions, or hearsay is not the thought of the MHC or the Morgan magazine, Mr. Beech Nut).

"We saw a lot of hay being hauled North, so I guess they are having drouth, too. Or maybe it was going to the racetracks. We saw a lot of vans and trailers headed for the races. Sure wish our state had horse racing. They race at Northampton where the show is. I heard that three million dollars

a week goes through the windows there. The barns hold about four hundred horses and the john cost \$40,000, so you know it is a nice place for a horse show.

"The show was very well run, very efficient. The announcing, oh, just everything was smooth. The food on sale was good and clean and they had enough help. The ticket takers were on the ball, the police where they should be. The ground crew knew their jobs, the office, etc. No snafus.

"Mary Anne and Mel Dudley were with us a lot and sure helped make my trip more pleasant. Mary Ann even asked me to autograph her program. She felt sorry for me watching Ern and Dean and Jimmy Cagney being asked. I was so pleased, I just up and gave her a present. Ern said that was unfair competition and when the word got around everyone would expect him to give out presents with his autograph, too, and he'd have to give out bigger and better presents to keep up.

"Oh, the funniest thing of all was the Wyoming cowboys watching the Mass. cowboys load the calves after the cutting. Getting the calves back to the barn looked like it might prove tricky and the Wyoming crew was prepared to drive them back with their horses. Ha, the Mass. boys pulled a little old truck up and said they'd load the calves onto it. The W. cowboys looked around and saw no pens, no cattle chutes, and prepared themselves for a lot of fooling before they would finally be asked to please drive the cattle

(Continued on Next Page)

U. C. HIGH LIFE 11774

Menter x U. C. Panette

Stock For Sale

VISITORS WELCOME

WILDEWOOD FARM

NANCY L. GOCHEE

Turin Road, Rome, N. Y.



THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE

Middleburg, Virginia

An illustrated weekly devoted to all Thoroughbred sports - Racing, Steeplechasing, Foxhunting, Beagling, Polo, Horse Shows, Equitation and Junior Activities.

\$9.00 per year

Space and classified rates on request.

Name

Address

HORSE MAGAZINES

"FOR YOUR READING PLEASURE"

	Per Year
Morgan Horse, mo., except Jan.	4.00
Horse World, mo. except Jan.	6.00
Horseman's Advisor, all-breeds mo., except Jan.	4.00
American Shetland Pony Journal mo. except Jan.	4.00
(Harness) Horseman and Fair World, wkly.	9.00
Blood Horse, wkly, thoroughbreds	8.00
The Thoroughbred Record, wkly	7.50
Rocky Mountain Thoroughbred & Quarter Horse, 10 issues	4.00
The Chronicle, hunting, jumping, etc., wkly	9.00
Canadian Horse, Thoroughbred, bi-mo.	4.00
Thoroughbred of California, mo.	4.00
The Western Horseman, mo.	4.00
Turf & Sport Digest mo.	5.00
Horse Lover, bi-mo., Western, All Breeds, Plenty on Quarter Horses	3.00
Saddle and Bridle, mo. except Jan.	7.00
National Horseman, mo.	7.00
Voice of the Tenn. Walking Horse, Mo.,	4.00
The Ranchman	2.00
Palomino Horses, mo.	3.00
Arabian Horse News, 10 issues	3.00
The Quarter Horse Journal, mo.	4.00
Texas Horsemen	3.00
Quarter Horse Digest, mo.	3.00
International Quarter Horse Tallybook, quarterly	2.00
Modern Horseman, mo., for Midwest	3.00
Pinto Horse News, bi-mo.	2.25
IRA Rodeo News, monthly	3.00
Quarter Racing Record, monthly	3.50
Saddle-ite bi-mo., Canada	2.00
Piggin String, news, particularly West Coast, Mo.	3.00
Rodeo Sports News, twice monthly	4.00
QHB wkly.	4.00
The Horsetrader, m., national classified ads	2.00
Michigan Horseman News, mo., except Jan., all breeds	2.50

Rush Your Order Today!

Order as many magazines as you wish with only one check or money order payable to KEN KIMBEL. Then mail your order and remittance to:

KEN KIMBEL

Dep. M. H., P. O. Box 1288 — Plant City, Florida

back. Ha. Those calves were up the tailgate and in that truck before you could say Jack Robinson. I was sitting next to Patsy Brown and she almost fell out of the bleachers. She said, "Now, I've seen everything. I had to come East to find out how to load cattle." The Wyoming gang in the arena was speechless. They still haven't figured out how you teach calves to load like that. After every performance they hung around with mouths open waiting for the calves to put up a fight, and every time the calves loaded just as easily. This they could hardly wait to get home to tell. It was worth the trip to see this, they claim, so if any of you boys know how to train calves to load like that, please pass this valuable information on to the people who raise beef. (Suppose it is the difference in having a small backyard and 10,000 acres for a backyard?)

"I met the police chief of Lima, Ohio and his wife. They know our horse dealer friend Bernard. Met Bob Riley of What Cheer, Iowa, and he knows some of our horse buying friends, too.

He sees them at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

"Charlie Hamilton got a surprise once when he went to get Dee Dee ready for cutting. She was standing in her stall all dolled up with chains and hood, etc. The gang in the barn wanted to see the expression on Charlie's face. It changed all right.

"The wild flowers along the roads were pretty. Once I dozed, and when I woke up it looked like it was snowing. That woke me up good. Here we were following a truckload of chickens and it was feathers flying.

"The weather wasn't as warm as everyone said it would be. We were bundled up a lot of the time. The rain held off for the show, though. One thing I liked, everybody dressed comfortable. It wasn't a fashion show like some big horse shows are.

"Pedlers passed us going home. Bet they hit Chicago before we got into Pa. Dr. Parks passed us going a good clip, too.

"We stopped at the Double C Ranch in Fairview. Nicholds van was just pulling out and Harry Andre and the

THE MORGAN HORSE CLUB, INC.

The following resolutions have been passed by the Directors:

1 - Effective with the postmark of January 1, 1963 no animal shall be eligible for Registration in the AMERICAN MORGAN HORSE REGISTER which has passed the 3rd December 31st subsequent to the actual foaling date.

That is: all animals must be registered by postmark on or before December 31st of their two year old year. All birthdays are computed on a January 1st basis in accordance with the American Horse Shows Association rules.

Example: During the calendar year of 1963, Applications for registrations will be accepted only for foals born during the calendar years of 1961, 1962 and 1963. On January 1, 1964 foals born prior to January 1, 1962 will be ineligible for registration.

2 - Effective with the postmark of July 1, 1962 it shall be the responsibility of the seller to complete **personally in full**, including the actual date of transfer and the name and address of the purchaser, each Application for Transfer. Provided, that where a horse is consigned at a regular auction sale, it shall be the duty of the sale manager to insert on the Application for Transfer the complete name and address of the purchaser including the actual date of transfer.

3 - Effective with the postmark of April 7, 1962, no horse shall be eligible to registration in the American Morgan Horse Register which has a wall eye (lack of pigmentation on the iris) or natural white markings above the knee or hock except on the face.

By Order of the Board of Directors

THE MORGAN HORSE CLUB, INC.

The MORGAN HORSE

Bartons were loading horses getting ready to leave. The Copelands' barn is sure handy for a stop to rest horses. Harry stops there often on trips East. He likes to drive at night. One of the horses trotted all the way from Mass. to Pa. and he started trotting again when the van pulled out. Seems a shame to waste all that energy. If Harry would just rig up a tread-mill he could make butter, or whatever all they used to do with treadmills.

"I didn't see a thing Junior would like at any of the turnpike stops. I found those firecrackers at a store near our motel last night. I know. I told him to wait until you were through working horses.

"Helene and I had thirteen cents between us when we hit home. Wait until I get another cup of coffee. It tastes so good when it isn't in a paper cup.

"Hey. Some guy from Canada says they register bees up there. How about that? No, I don't suppose they tattoo bees' lips.

"Oh, and some girl who won a colt

in one of those Morgan Horse Magazine subscription contests won first place with it at the show. Isn't that a real Cinderella story?

"I talked to an old gentleman Mary Anne knew and he used to take care of the stallion Miller's Admiral. He said they sold him for \$7200 and it cost \$1500 to ship him by air to France. Wonder how they are using him there?

"Mrs. Seth Holcombe's horse won a big roadster class. She was sure thrilled.

"Patsy Brown was the first one to the show mornings and the last one to leave at night. I sure hated to leave her when it was time to head for home. Seems like we've met so many nice people who like Morgans, the kind of people I'd like to have for neighbors. No, there's nothing wrong with our neighbors, but I'd like them even better if they shared my enthusiasm for Morgans. I don't know why horse people can't get together and decide to live together like some of the religious sects used to. If we could find the right

island we could outlaw cars and tractors. Yeah, I guess it would cause a lot of divorces, and a lot of non-horsey kids would leave home. Well, I still wish Patsy was a neighbor. Just imagine shipping horses 5000 miles to put on an exhibition. That is real enthusiasm. I expect Pat and Charlie and Dean got behind in their work at home, too.

"Are things always happening around here, or just when Morgan people come to visit? Lyman Orcutt won't forget his visit. Remember, that was the night the ceiling wallpaper fell down? Lyman was sure busy at the show. Ruth, too. It takes some real executive ability to get all those horses ready and in the right classes. It has to be planned just right with that many. They stay so cheerful with it all. As if they don't have enough work of their own, they were helping everyone else out, too. You would have enjoyed the showmanship in the ring."

And, that is how the conversation

(Continued on Next Page)

CONGRATULATIONS! BUDDY'S PRINCESS

... for the excellent job at the '62
National Show.

HER WINNINGS

- 3rd, Mares and Geldings in Harness
- 2nd, Mares (under 15) Under Saddle
- 2nd, Combination Class
- 3rd, Grand Champ. Saddle Horse

This typy bay mare by DYBERRY BUDDY — put on a wonderful show and we wish her luck in the years to come.

Keep your eyes on Dyberry Buddys offspring.



BUDDY'S PRINCESS at the National.

MR. & MRS. WARREN E. PATRIQUIN 726 Lincoln St., Waltham, Mass.

INDIAN HILL FARM

ASHLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE

At Stud

ASHLAND DONSON 10166

(Upwey Ben Don x Firefly's Lady Jane)

Terms: Private Treaty



"Connecticut Yankee" 12703

(Mentor x U. C. Panette) Nancy Splaine up, placed
3rd Jr. Horsemanship, 8th Championship.

We have more horses than stalls, so are offering a choice of six beautiful fillies for sale. Top prospects for both show and pleasure.

Also for sale: Connecticut Yankee, 4 year old gelding, a perfect family horse.

LAWSON W. GLIDDEN, owner

Tel: Woodland 8-3323

has been around here since the National. Pa says he is going to hide my shoes now. I dunno about that. Seems to me I just found them. Maybe I'll be rested up enough by July of '63 to take in the next National Morgan Horse Show.

Love,
Ma

CLASSIFIED

(Continued from Page 130)

INSURED DELIVERY SERVICE from Green Mountain Stock Farm dispersal sale. Contact F. STANLEY CRAFTS, JR., Crafts Inn, Wilmington, Vermont.

WEST-EUROPEAN woman experienced in combined training (jumping, cross country, dressage) and teaching, wishes position on East Coast. BOX SF, c/o Morgan Horse Magazine, Leominster, Mass.

FOR SALE: Promising yearling filly by Jubilee's Courage out of Springfield Penny, dam of two good show mares, one a full sister to this filly. G. C. ACKLEY, Byfield, Mass. Tel. Newburyport HO 2-2414.

WANTED: Flyhawk mares registered, black or dark brown, good natural high action. To be put into brood mare band. Write price, age, bloodlines on mares side and send pictures. Write BOX RO c/o The Morgan Horse Magazine, Leominster, Mass.

FOR SALE: Morgan horses, registered, all ages, please write for description, and pedigree. JOHN ASHBAUGH, 4191 Cascade Road, Atlanta 11, Georgia.

FOR SALE: Reg. two year old Morgan filly granddaughter of Ulendon. No x marks on pedigree. Also 4 horse van in good condition. BOBBIN HOLLOW FARM, Amherst, Mass. AL 3-3578.

FOR SALE: The following registered outstanding horses. 1. Kedron Cutty Sark, 9 year old chestnut mare by Redman and out of Golden Dawn with three mos. old chestnut filly, by Sunico at foot and bred back to him. Rides and drives. Price for this triple package \$3000. 2. Gamie's Swan Song, 3 year old chestnut filly by St. Gamie and out of Golden Dawn. Has had 4 mos. saddle training; is gentle but spirited. Is bred to the registered palomino Morgan, Kedron Champagne. Price \$1500. 3rd. Chestnut filly, Tud, by saddle bred stallion, Lingdooley Peavine's Prince and out of Cutty Sark. She is a yearling an halter broke only. Registered in both the half-Morgan and half-saddle bred records. Looks more like a saddle bred than a Morgan. Price \$500. 4. Sunico, 3 year old bay stallion by Congo and out of Nellanne. Broken to saddle and is extremely gentle. Price \$1000. 5. Kedron Champagne, 2 year old palomino stallion by Dickie's Pride and out of Cutty Sark. Two months harness training. Price \$1000. DR. INA N. RICHTER, Bolivar, Missouri. Telephone 326-5308.

(Continued on Page 130)

This Was It

(Continued from Page 15)

Hamiltons, Roberts, and Patsye Brown of Wyoming came a long way and put together a fine exhibition. Dean Sage's narration tied it up in a real neat package. An equal attraction will be hard to duplicate.

Exhibitors made a show by providing the entries, by showing them to best advantage, by hitting the in-gate promptly, and by winning modestly and losing gracefully. This they did. Spectators as a result, watched a ring filled with a continuous stream of horses shown by a group of exhibitors who are apparently having a ball, and unconsciously want to join the ranks of Morgan owners. If you as exhibitors won a ribbon, even green or brown, you should probably frame it. If you didn't, and you sure had plenty of company, take heart in having participated in the greatest exhibition of Morgans yet conducted, and in a show which probably has given the largest single boost to Morgan popularity of any event yet held.

Well, it's over for another year. For the last class a California Morgan breeder, Mr. James Cagney of Beverly

Hills, came out of the grandstand and presented the Whitney Stone trophy. This was frosting on the cake. No one, from the Ern Pedlers of Big Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, to Curtis Gadd, Seven Star Route, West Newbury, Massachusetts, and thousands of others in between, will forget the 20th National Show. And to the show committee and its chairman, the officials, the exhibitors, and the spectators, the Morgan horse says thank you, and holds his head even higher!

The National Show

(Continued from Page 14)

Horsemanship, Saddle Seat: Won by DIANE GRIFFIN, North Carver, Mass.; 2nd, LOUISE ORCUTT, West Newbury, Mass.; 3rd, NANCY SPLAINE, Wenham, Mass.; 4th, MARTHA SOMERS, Wayland, Mass.; 5th, LINDA KEAN, East Pepperell, Mass.; 6th, MARYANNE MURPHY, Barrington, Rhode Island.

Mares and Geldings Two Years Old In Harness: Won by FOXY JUANITA, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reid; 2nd, FASHION PLATE, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Joslin; 3rd, PETALBROOK AMYLECT, Mr. and Mrs. Philip W. Jackson; 4th, HONEY BROOK, Elm Hill Farm; 5th, MAYLEND, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 6th, MY SWEET SUE, Mrs. Edward J. Poitross.

Horsemanship, Saddle Seat (Rider 14 and under 18): Won by BETTY JOHNSTON, Bolton, Mass.; 2nd, ELSIE C. SCHNEIDER, Wayland, Mass.; 3rd, JEANNE DOMINGUE, So. Hadley, Falls, Mass.; 4th, MARSHA JANE HENRY, Amherst, Mass.; 5th, JOYCE COPENHAVER, Littleton, N. H.; 6th, BON-

NIE JOHNSTON, Bolton, Mass.

Stallions Under 15 Hands: Won by GREEN MEADS MARAUDER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 2nd, GAY DANCER, Dr. and Mrs. C. P. Nelson; 3rd, TOWNSHEND VIGALECT, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn.; 4th, EASTER TWILIGHT, Mr. and Mrs. Keynith Knapp; 5th, WINDCREST WINDSOR, Weagare Farm; 6th, SNOWFALL, Mr. and Mrs. Paul J. Goeltz.

Half Mile Race Under Saddle: Won by GEORGE GABEL, Big Bend Farms; 2nd, BAY STATE DUETTE, University of Massachusetts; 3rd, EBONY GIRL, Marsha Henry; 4th, BAY STATE CLASSIQUE, University of Massachusetts; 5th, CHEROKEE PRINCESS, Mrs. Shirley Laczynski; 6th, MONADNOCK SELBALINA, Kenneth Clukay.

Mares and Geldings Three Years Old Under Saddle: Won by WASEEKA'S THEME SONG, Waseeka Farm; 2nd, ORCLAND DONANNA, Orcland Farms; 3rd, GREEN MEADS NOSEGAY, Bonnie Herschede; 4th, PENNY'S ETHAN DONNA, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Crosby; 5th, GREEN DREAM LADY LEE, Mrs. Dorothy L. Wilson; 6th, DOUBLE J. SOCIETY MISS, Mr. and Mrs. Burton E. Smith.

Pleasure Mare, English (Rider 18 or over): Won by ROYALTON STARLIGHT, Thomas J. Camandona; 2nd, UVM FROLIC, Paul Weiner; 3rd, WHIPPOO? WILL GAY SONG, McCulloch Farm; 4th, BROADWALL BONNY BELL, Orcland Farms leased from Dorothy Chester; 5th, JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer; 6th, BROADWALL SOCIETY, Patricia Robbins.

Three Year Old Pleasure Driving Horse: Won by SAWMILL ATTRACTION, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 2nd, WINDCREST STARLET, Wedare Farm; 3rd, TOWNE-AYR CARILLON, Mrs. Roderick E. Towne; 4th, GREEN MEADS STARDUST, Mr. and Mrs. Howard A. Fahrhaltz; 5th, ORCLAND GRACEFUL, Orcland Farms; 6th, FOXY ROSE MARIE, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Colgate.

Saddle Pairs: Won by TOWNSHEND MELINDA and TOWNSHEND MELOISE, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm; 2nd, DOUBLE J. SOCIETY MISS, Mr. and Mrs. Burton E. Smith; and UVM FROLIC, Paul Weiner; 3rd, VIGILDA JOY, Patricia Freund and ORCLAND GAYSTAR, Orcland Farms; 4th, ORCLAND DONDARLING and ORCLAND GAYSON, Orcland Farm; 5th, GINGER COOKIE and SUE-

TOR, Richard Botsford; 6th, U. C. HERMES, Eugene M. Holden and LADY PELHAM, Peggy A. McConnell.

Pleasure Horse, Western (Rider 18 or over): Won by JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer; 2nd, SPRING HOPE, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Crosby; 3rd, BALD MT. CATTLEMMASTER, Luella Chandler; 4th, PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary C. Woolverton; 5th, WINDCREST STARFIRE, Elizabeth Winn; 6th, DANCING DON, Donald MacGregor.

Stallions Three Years Old In Harness: Won by GAY CAVALIER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 2nd, JOHNSTOWN, Gordon Voorhis; 3rd, TOWNSHEND VIGALVIN, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reid; 4th, BOLD VENTURE, Robert M. Orcutt; 5th, TWILIGHT ASHMORE, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Crosby; 6th, LIPPIIT MINT DON, Robert L. Knight.

Pleasure Stallion or Gelding, English (Rider 18 or Over): Won by LORD JEFF, Sarah Cox; 2nd, BAY STATE FLYON, Phyllis Quagliaroli; 3rd, EMERALD'S COCHISE, Tamarlei Morgans; 4th, ROYALTON JOHN DARLINGTON, Mr. and Mrs. John P. Sibley; 5th, GAY BLADE, Phyllis Cox; 6th, PRINCE OF PRIDE, Mary C. Woolverton.

Mares and Geldings in Harness: Won by WINDCREST PRIMA DONA, John Hamlin; 2nd, LEDGEWOOD PECORA, Gordon Voorhis; 3rd, BUDDY'S PRINCESS, Jill Gale; 4th, BAMBI MOON, Mrs. H. W. Nichols; 5th, TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Edward L. York; 6th, WINDCREST FIREBALL, Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury.

Mares Four Years Old and Over (Mares that have foaled): Won by VIGILMAY, Mr. and Mrs. David Brackett; 2nd, UVM ANNANDALE, Mr. and

(Continued on Next Page)

ROSETTES

• RIBBONS

• BADGES

• NUMBERS AND SCORE CARDS

ENGLISH - WESTERN - ROGUES



HODGES

BADGE CO.

857 BOYLSTON ST.

BOSTON 16, MASS.

Folder FREE

ON REQUEST

BLUE SPRUCE FARMS

Altamont, New York

CERTAINLY WE ENJOYED THE 1962 NATIONAL!

We offer for sale:

LONG VIEW SABER

2 year chestnut gelding — 4th in 2 year pleasure driving

Good to look at — pleasure to drive — will mature at about 14.2.

(See picture in this issue.)

ALSO

We wish to announce we are interested in boarding horses and training a few. We have excellent facilities including big indoor ring, 17 box stalls, and half-mile track.

For information contact:

RALPH and BETTY PLAUTH

Phone: Union 1-8841

Altamont, New York

We are 1/2 hour off Exit 24 N. Y. Thruway

in the "LAND OF ENCHANTMENT"

1962 NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR

Albuquerque, New Mexico

SEPTEMBER 13 - 23

NMMHC proudly announces the inclusion of Morgan horses for the first time in this great southwestern fair.

- Morgan Roadsters
- Morgan Pleasure Driving
- Morgan Pleasure, English
- Morgan Pleasure, Western

Plus

Complete breed In-Hand Classes

Premiums: \$820.00 — All Classes



Mrs. Philip W. Jackson; 3rd, DEERFIELD LADY OAKLAND, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph D. Booth, Jr.; 4th, SHEBA, University of Connecticut; 5th, MISTY MORN, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm; 6th, BONNY ELLEN, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn.

Mares Four Years Old and Over (Mares that have not foaled): Won by BAY STATE ESTRELLITA, University of Massachusetts; 2nd, BALD MT. MARELECT, Mr. and Mrs. Keynith Knapp; 3rd, WINDCREST NANCY C., Gordon Voorhis; 4th, ORCLAND GAYSTAR, Orcland Farms; 5th, FOX-FIRE'S SUZAY, Green Hill Farm; 6th, KADENVALE KADY, Joyce Copenhaver.

Geldings Four Years Old and Over: Won by WINDCREST TOP HAND, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 2nd, WINDCREST FIREBALL, Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury; 3rd, LORD JEFF, Sarah Cox; 4th, BART LEADING MAN, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Havey; 5th, SIR PATRICK, Edgar B. Butler; 6th, DANBURY, Green Hill Farm.

Stallions Four Years Old and Over: Won by GAY DANCER, Dr. and Mrs. C. P. Nelson; 2nd, BAY STATE FLINTLOCK, University of Massachusetts;

3rd, WASEEKA'S NOCTURNE, Waseeka Farm; 4th, WINDCREST PLAY BOY, Big Bend Farms; 5th, GLADGAY'S PRIDE, Mark H. Hanna; 6th, ORCLAND DONDARLING, Orcland Farms.

Lead Line: Won by CURTIS GADD, West Newbury, Mass.; 2nd, RICKY OSGOOD, Bennington, Vermont; 3rd, THOMAS JOHNSTON IV, Bolton, Mass.; 4th, TONY VASIOFF, Old Lyme, Conn.; 5th, CARL ALBERT CHILDS, Tunbridge, Vermont; 6th, SUSAN BABCOCK, Bolton, Mass.

Mares and Geldings Three Years Old in Harness: Won by ORCLAND DONANNA, Orcland Farms; 2nd, GREEN DREAM LADY LEE, Mrs. Dorothy L. Wilson; 3rd, DOUBLE J. SOCIETY MISS, Mr. and Mrs. Burton E. Smith; 4th, GREEN MEADS NOSEGAY, Bonnie Herschede; 5th, TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Edward L. York; 6th, UVM GALE, Wales Farm.

Road Hack Mare: Won by WASEEKA'S DARCY, Wendy Hamlin; 2nd, ORCLAND GAYSTAR, Orcland Farms; 3rd, GEORGINA TWILIGHT, Dorothy Bachman; 4th, ORCLAND QUEEN BESS, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Kean; 5th, BROADWALL BONNY

BELL, Orcland Farms leased from Dorothy Chester; 6th, SUETOR, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Botsford and Suellen Botsford.

Stallion Foals: Won by VIGILMAY'S FOAL, Mr. and Mrs. David Brackett; 2nd, FIRE'S CHIGGER'S FOAL, Ted Niboli; 3rd, SINN FEIN DONNY-BROOK, Dr. John O'Loughlin; 4th, ORCLAND DONLENDON, Orcland Farms; 5th, UVM ANNANDALE'S FOAL, Mr. and Mrs. Philip W. Jackson; 6th, LIPPITT GEORGIA'S FOAL, Robert L. Knight.

Mare Foals: Won by SHEBA'S FOAL, University of Connecticut; 2nd, BONNY ELLEN'S FOAL, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn; 3rd, WASEEKA CAJUN QUEEN, Waseeka Farm; 4th, ROYALTON HIP-POLYTA'S FOAL, Thomas Flynn, Jr.; 5th, AB-BINGTON OF SHADY LAWN'S FOAL, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 6th, TINEY 'O's' FOAL, Mr. and Mrs. Engene K. Rhodes.

Broodmares With '62 Foals: Won by VIGILMAY, Mr. and Mrs. David Brackett; 2nd, SHEBA, University of Connecticut; 3rd, UVM ANNANDALE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip W. Jackson; 4th, BONNY ELLEN, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn; 5th, ROYALTON

TOWNSHEND MORGAN-HOLSTEIN FARM

Bolton, Massachusetts

Our chest buttons are a poppin' over our winning of the Saddle Pair Class at the National. It is a satisfaction to have colts that you raise, train and own do this.

See us for your next colt.

MR. and MRS. ROGER E. ELA & NANCY
Owners

THOMAS JOHNSTON III
Mgr.

HIPPOLYTA, Thomas Flynn, Jr.; 6th, ABBINGTON OF SHADY LAWN, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse.

Versatility: Won by WIND-CREST STARFIRE, Elizabeth Winn; 2nd, JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer; 3rd, BROADWALL SOCIETY, Patricia Robbins; 4th, ROYALTON JOHN DARLINGTON, Mr. and Mrs. John P. Sibley; 5th, EBONY GIRL, Marsha Henry; 6th, SIR PATRICK Edgar B. Butler.

Stallions Three Years Old Under Saddle: Won by CAYENNE PEPPER, Dr. John J. O'Loughlin; 2nd, MAN-BO OF LAURELMONT, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 3rd, BAR-T INTRUDER, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins; 4th, TWILIGHT ASHMORE, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Crosby; 5th, GAY CAVALIER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 6th, TOWNSHEND VIGALVIN, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reid.

Family Class: Won by The F. STANLEY CRAFTS FAMILY, Wilmington, Vt.; 2nd, THE W. LYMAN ORCUTT FAMILY, West Newbury, Mass.; 3rd, THE PERCY FULLER FAMILY, Westhampton, Mass.; 4th, THE JAMES WOLCOTT FAMILY, Underhill Center, Vermont; 5th, THE BOTSFORD FAMILY, Keeseville, New York; 6th, THE JOHN MERCER FAMILY, Westminster, Mass.

Half Mile Race in Harness: Won by TOWNE-AYR ECHO, Mrs. Seth P. Holcombe; 2nd, LIPPMAN HAWK, Benjamin C. Smalley; 3rd, TALISMAN, Ayelen Richards; 4th, BAY STATE CLASSIQUE, University of Massachusetts; 5th, DUKE OF CORNWALL, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Adsit, Jr.

Championship, Saddle Seat (Rider under 18): Won by DIANE GRIFFIN, North Carver, Mass.; 2nd, LOUISE ORCUTT, West Newbury, Mass.; 3rd, BETTY JOHNSTON, Bolton, Mass.; 4th, WENDY WEBER, Jefferson N. Y.; 5th, BONNIE JOHNSTON, Bolton, Mass.; 6th, ELSIE C. SCHNEIDER, Wayland, Mass.

Mares Under 15 Hands: Won by WASEEKA'S PARTY DOLL, Josephine Hamlin; 2nd, BUDDY'S PRINCESS, Jill Gale; 3rd, AURORA LEIGH, Blue Spruce Farms; 4th, NATICK MORO INDEPENDENCE, Susan Esser; 5th, PENNY'S ETHAN DONNA, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Crosby; 6th, GREEN MEAD'S NOSEGAY, Bonnie Herschede.

Stallions in Harness: Won by PANORAMA, Peter L. Putrimint; 2nd, HILLCREST LEADER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lessard; 3rd, TOWNSHEND VIGALECT, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn; 4th, KINGSTON, Gordon Voorhis; 5th, GLADGAY'S PRIDE, Mark H. Hanna; 6th, BROADWALL DRUM

MAJOR, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cecil Ferguson.

Read Hack Mare: Won by JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer; 2nd, ROYALTON STARLIGHT, Thomas J. Camandona; 3rd, ASHLAND POLLY DARLING, Lawson W. Glidden; 4th, BROADWALL SOCIETY, Patricia Robbins; 5th, BROADWALL RHYTHM, Mrs. Winthrop S. Dakin; 6th, GAY FLAIR, Mr. and Mrs. George Ackley, Jr.

Pleasure Driving Stallion Or Gelding: Won by TOWNE-AYR ECHO, Mrs. Seth P. Holcombe; 2nd, WINDCREST FIREBALL, Abigail S. and Ralph C. Losbury; 3rd, BAY STATE FLYON, Phyllis Quagliaroli; 4th, TOWNE-AYR BAYTHORNE, Mr. and Mrs. Seth P. Holcombe; 5th, DEERFIELD'S DR. BOYDEN, F. Stanley Crafts, Jr.; 6th, ROYALTON BOB WOODSTOCK, Dana Wingate Kelley.

Geldings Under 15 Hands: Won by WINDCREST TOP HAND, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 2nd, WASEEKA'S GRANDEE, Mary E. MacMillan; 3rd, BROADWALL SENTINEL, Mrs. Edward E. Rucinski; 4th, TOWNSHEND TRICKLE, Mr. and Mrs. Earl K. Miller; 5th, UPWEY KING SARCE, Mrs. James Campbell; 6th, BLAIRSTOWN, Gordon Voorhis.

Junior Pleasure Horse Four Years Old or Under, English or Western: Won by SAWMILL ATTRACTION, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 2nd, UVM FROLIC, Paul Weiner; 3rd, GAY FLAIR, Mr. and Mrs. George Ackley, Jr.; 4th, BROADWALL SOCIETY, Patricia Robbins; 5th, HIP HEATH BECKFIELD, Wendy Wolcott; 6th, EMERALD'S COCHISE, Tamara Morgan.

Pairs in Harness: Won by BROADWALL DRUM MAJOR and PARADE, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cecil Ferguson; 2nd, ORCLAND DONDARLING and ORCLAND GAYSON, Orcland Farms; 3rd, BAR-T BER-MUDA, Barbara Weiner and GREEN MEADS MARAUDER, Mr. & Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 4th, TOWNSHEND MELINDA, and TOWNSHEND MELOISE, Townshend Mogan-Holstein Farm; 5th, U. C. HERMES, Eugene M. Holden and LADY PELHAM, Peggy A. McConnell.

4-H Fitting and Showmanship (Under 14): Won by LINDA KEAN, East Pepperell, Mass.; 2nd, CONKY PAQUETTE, Richmond, Vermont; 3rd, JOHN ADSIT, Burlington, Vermont; 4th, CINDY LEES Brimfield, Mass.; 5th, LOUISE ORCUTT, West

(Continued on Next Page)

AT LAST a deep massage
flexible
curry comb



**MILLER'S SENSATIONAL
"DEEP MASSAGE"
SARVIS CURRY COMB**

Specifically designed to remove deep seated dirt and loose hairs never touched by other combs. Not only the teeth but **THE ENTIRE POLYTEEN COMB IS FLEXIBLE** reaching and massaging legs and tender areas of the body that other combs must by-pass. Special guards for grip and finger protection plus adjustable hand strap to securely fit child or adult. The thin truly flexible bristles are long lasting and will not wear down with steady use. Price... \$1.25

Available at all good saddlery shops
Exclusively distributed in the U. S. by



DATES TO REMEMBER

Saturday, October 6th — Sunday, October 7th

New York State Morgan Horse Society, Inc.

announces

**3rd ANNUAL ALL-MORGAN HORSE SHOW
State Fair Coliseum - Syracuse, N. Y.**

**Forty Classes — Breeding, Harness, Saddle, Western, Pleasure, Stakes
Challenge Trophy — N. Y. Futurity**

**MARK your calendar for this stellar American Horse Show Association
Class A. Show**

For information and entry material contact:

MRS. ARTHUR BUISCH
Show Secretary
Lyndonville N Y.



DANCING DON 10755

Owned by Donald MacGregor, East Brewster, Mass. Barry Caisse up.

Sixth in Western Pleasure at 1962 National. This stallion was purchased in 1961 by the MacGregors at the Smoke Tree Ranch Stables in Palm Springs, Calif. from the Ken Johnson's. He was used in Western Movies and TV. Dancing Don was bred by O. H. Neeley, Rexburg, Idaho, and has had a colorful career which has led him from coast to coast.

AT STUD by Private Treaty

Now booking for '63 to a limited number of reg. mares. Color: Red chestnut, 14.3, marked — stripe, left front and both hind stockings white, flaxen mane and tail.

Mr. & Mrs. DONALD MacGREGOR East Brewster, Mass., Tel. TW 6-3380

Sire: Sireson 9704

DANCING DON

Dam: Kay Carma 08187

Sire: Red Vermont 7891

Dam: Birdie Kellogg 06148

Sire: Ken Carmen 7815

Dam: Birdie Kellogg 06148

Sire: Jubilee King 7570
Dam: Daisy Knox 02919

Sire: Captain Kellogg 7647
Dam: Gwenolan 05178

Sire: Jubilee King 7570
Dam: Heroda 04243

Sire: Captain Kellogg 7647
Dam: Gwenolan 05178

This outstanding stallion combines the best qualities of line breeding from 2 famous old families of Morgans. He has fine breeding, good manners and temperament, winning spirit and heart, together with the flashing colorfulness that has won him friends as the mount of 2 well known motion picture actors in Western Movies, as a working stockhorse, and in his present role as a pleasure stallion and family horse.

Newbury Mass.; 6th, SUSAN COLLETON, Rockland Mass.;

4-H Fitting and Showmanship (14 and Over): Won by DEBORAH B. PRIEST, Natick, Mass.; 2nd, BONNIE HERSCHDE, Essex Junction, Vermont; 3rd, ALAN KNAPP, Arlington, Vermont; 4th, ELSIE C. SCHNEIDER, Wayland, Mass.; 5th, JEAN FOOTIT, Amherst, Mass.; 6th, HANNAH NORSEEN, Bolton, Mass.

Geldings 15 Hands and Over: Won by BART LEADING MAN, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Havey; 2nd, WASEEKA'S BUCCANEER, Stonecroft Farm; 3rd, WINDCREST FIREBALL, Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury; 4th, TOWNSHEND VIGILANT, Blue Spruce Farms; 5th, TOWNSHEND SELECTMAN, Roberta P. Burrows; 6th, BALD MT. DON ROSCOE, Ambrose Gagnon.

Mares 15 Hands and Over: Won by BART FEATHER D., Sally T. Hounsley; 2nd, TOWNSHEND PANABEL, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm; 3rd, HARMONY BROOK, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 4th, DONNETTE OF CAMELOT, Camelot Farms; 5th, OSOGAY, Mr. and Mrs. John H. Proctor; 6th, LEDGEWOOD PECORA, Gordon Voorhis.

Pleasure Gelding, English (Rider under 18): Won by WALES FARM ASHTON, Christine Bartley; 2nd, BROADWALL MANSELECT, Elsie C. Schneider; 3rd, TOWNSHEND MELANTHUS, Deborah B. Priest; 4th, UCONN HI-NOON, Susan G. Neylon; 5th, LIPPITT FIRELIGHT, Ingrid A. Barrett; 6th, DUKE OF CORNWALL, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Adsit, Jr.

HorsemanSHIP, Stock Saddle Seat (Rider under 18): Won by PATSY BARTON, Rockford, Illinois; 2nd, ALAN FULLER, Westhampton, Mass.; 3rd, BETTY JANE CICO, Westfield, Mass.; 4th, CHIP ORCUTT, West Newbury, Mass.; 5th, CHRISTINE, Rhodes, Lincoln, Rhode Island.

Pleasure More English (Rider under 18): Won by GEORGINA TWILIGHT, Dorothy Bachman; 2nd, BAY STATE CLASSIQUE, University of Massachusetts; 3rd, HIP HEATH BECKFIELD, Wendy Wolcott; 4th, JUST-A-DARLING, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer; 5th, ORCLAND QUEEN BESS, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Kean; 6th, VIGILDA JOY, Patricia Freund.

Cavalcade Americana: Won by BROADWALL DRUM MAJOR and PARADE, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cecil Ferguson; 2nd, U. C. HERMES, Eugene M. Holden; 3rd, BROADWALL PATTY LYN, Janet A. MacMillan; 4th, WINDCREST FIREBALL Abigail S.

and Ralph C. Lasbury; 5th, LADY PELHAM, Peggy A. McConnell.

Pleasure Horse, Western (Rider under 18): Won by DOUBLE J SOCIETY MISS, Mr. and Mrs. Burton E. Smith; 2nd, BROADWALL MANSELECT, Elsie C. Schneider; 3rd, ROYALTON JOHN D'ARLINGTON, Mr. and Mrs. John P. Sibley; 4th, ORCLAND QUEEN BESS, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Kean; 5th, SUTTOR, Richard Botsford; 6th, MISCHIEF OF WINDCREST, Millard D. McCarthy.

Junior Champion Mare: Won by WASEEKA'S THEME SONG, Waseeka Farm; 2nd, PETALBROOK AMYLECT, Mr. and Mrs. Philip W. Jackson.

Junior Champion Stallion: Won by MAN-BO OF LAURELMONT, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 2nd, WINDCREST TROUBADOUR, Mr. and Mrs. Dean R. Caccamis.

Road Hack Gelding (Rider under 18): Won by WALES FARM ASHTON, Christine Bartley; 2nd, TOWNE-AYR BAYBERRY, Mrs. E. Kenneth French; 3rd, TOWNSHEND MELANTHUS, Deborah B. Priest; 4th, GHANDI OF WINDSONG, Raymond E. Fontaine; 5th, UCONN HI-NOON, Susan G. Neylon; 6th, LIPPITT FIRELIGHT, Ingrid A. Barrett.

Dam and Produce (Mares to be shown with two of produce): Won by UVM ANNANDALE, Mr. and Mrs. Philip W. Jackson; 2nd, COLONY MAID, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 3rd, SHEBA, University of Connecticut; 4th, ANNA DARLING, Orcland Farms; 5th, MAYPHIL, Mr. and Mrs. David Brackett; 6th, ROYALTON TWILIGHT, Dr. and Mrs. Lee C. Bird.

Roadster Under Saddle: Won by GEORGE GABEL, Big Bend Farms; 2nd, EBONY GIRL, Marsha Henry; 3rd, BAY STATE CLASSIQUE, University of Massachusetts; 4th, JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer; 5th, ASHLAND POLLY D'ARLING, Lawson W. Glidden; 6th, TALISMAN, Ayellen Richards.

Stallions 15 Hands and Over: Won by WASEEKA'S NOCTURNE, Waseeka Farm; 2nd, JUSTIN'S PRIDE, G. Lawson Clark; 3rd, ASHLAND JUNE-SON, Bronc Farnsworth; 4th, MIDNIGHT OF ELM HILL, Linda R. Goodale; 5th, ORCLAND DON-DARLING, Orcland Farms; 6th, WINDCREST DARTER DON, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Linton.

Pleasure Driving Mare: Won by SAWMILL ATTRACTION, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 2nd, TOWNE-AYR CARILLON, Mrs. Roderick E. Towne; 3rd, HIP HEATH CINFIELD Julie Wolcott; 4th, WASEEKA'S DARCY, Wendy Hamlin; 5th, ROYALTON

STARLIGHT, Thomas J. Camandona; 6th, JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer.

Ladies' Mare: Won by BETSEY TWILIGHT, Dr. William E. Bachman; 2nd, NATICK MORO INDEPENDENCE, Susan Esser; 3rd, GREEN DREAM LADY LEE, Mrs. Dorothy L. Wilson; 4th, PROM-ENADE, Mark Hanna; 5th, LEDGEWOOD PECORA, Gordon Voorhis; 6th, BART CONTORIA, Suzanne Venier.

Junior Harness Stake: Won by PANORAMA, Peter L. Putrimer; 2nd, ORCLAND DONANNA, Orcland Farms; 3rd, JOHNSTOWN, Gordon Voorhis; 4th, GAY CAVALIER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 5th, FOXEY JUANITA, Mr. and Mrs. I. B. Reid; 6th, TOWNSHEND VIGILET, Edward L. York; 7th, WINDCREST PLAY BOY, Big Bend Farms; 8th, LIPPITT MINT DON, Robert L. Knight.

One Mile Race in Harness: Won by TOWNE-AYR ECHO, Mrs. Seth P. Holcombe; 2nd, LIPPMAN HAWK, Benjamin C. Smalley; 3rd, BAY STATE CLASSIQUE, University of Massachusetts; 4th, MONADNOCK SELBALINA, Kenneth B. Clukoy; 5th, TALISMAN, Ayellen Richards.

Ladies' Gelding: Won by BART LEADING MAN, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Havey; 2nd, TOWNSHEND VIGILANT, Blue Spruce Farms; 3rd, BROADWALL SENTINEL, Edward E. Rucinski; 4th, UPWEY KING SARACEN, Mrs. James Campbell; 5th, WASEEKA'S BUCCANEER, Stonecroft Farm; 6th, BLAIRS-TOWN, Gordon Voorhis.

Combination: Won by HILLCREST LEADER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lessard; 2nd, BUDDY'S PRINCESS, Jill Gale; 3rd, SNOWFIELD, Mr. and Mrs. Paul J. Goeltz; 4th, GREEN MEADS MARAUDER, Mr. and Mrs. Darwin S. Morse; 5th, ASHLAND JUNE-SON, Bronc Farnsworth; 6th, JUSTIN'S PRIDE, G. Lawson Clark.

Trail Horse, English or Western: Won by JUST-A-SWEETHEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer; 2nd, WHIPPOORWILL GAY SONG, McCulloch Farm; 3rd, ROYALTON JOHN D'ARLINGTON, Mr. and Mrs. John P. Sibley; 4th, TOWNSHEND LADY-O-PEACE, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm; 5th, LIPPITT FIRELIGHT, Ingrid A. Barrett; 6th, SQUIRE'S DINAH, F. D. Thurston.

Ladies' Mare or Gelding in Harness: Won by BART LEADING MAN, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Havey; 2nd, GAY FLAIR, Mr. and Mrs. George Ackley, Jr.; 3rd, ORCLAND DONANNA, Orcland Farms; 4th, LEDGEWOOD PECORA, Gordon Voorhis; 5th, BART

CONTORIA, Suzanne Venier; 6th, TOWNSHEND VIGILAD, Blue Spruce Farms.

Road Hack Stallion or Gelding (Rider 18 or Over): Won by WINDCREST STARFIRE, Elizabeth Winn; 2nd, TALISMAN, Ayellen Richards; 3rd, ORCLAND SILVER DON, Sally T. Hounslea; 4th, BAY STATE FLYON, Phyllis H. Quagliaroli; 5th, WINDCREST WINDSOR, Wedare Farm; 6th, JUSTIN'S PRIDE, G. Lawson Clark.

Parade Horse: Won by WASEEKA'S SPECIAL EDITION, Special Acres Farm; 2nd, MIDNIGHT OF ELM HILL, Linda Goodale; 3rd, TOWNSHEND TRICKLE, Mr. and Mrs. Earl K. Miller; 4th, KADENVALE KADY, Joyce Copenhaver; 5th, EASTER TWILIGHT, Mr. and Mrs. Keynith Knapp; 6th, FROSTY GALE, F. Stanley Crafts, Jr.

Championship Pleasure Driving Stake: Won by WINDCREST FIREBALL, Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury; 2nd, TOWNE-AYR ECHO, Mrs. Seth P. Holcombe; 3rd, BAY STATE FLYON, Phyllis Quagliaroli; 4th, ORCLAND GAYSTAR, Orcland Farms; 5th, WINDCREST STARLET, Wedare Farm; 6th, DEERFIELD'S DR. BOYDEN, F. Stanley Crafts, Jr.; 7th, HIP HEATH CINFELD, Julie Wolcott; 8th, TOWNE-AYR CARILLON, Mrs. Roderick E. Towne.

Junior Saddle Stake: Won by WASEEKA'S PARTY DOLL, Josephine Hamlin; 2nd, AURORA LEIGH, Blue Spruce Farm; 3rd, MAN-BO OF LAURELMONT, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 4th, HARMONY BROOK, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 5th, ORCLAND

DONDARLING, Orcland Farms; 6th, TOWNSHEND VIGALET, Edward L. York; 7th, TOWNSHEND ETHAN DONNA, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Crosby.

Justin Morgan Performance: Won by WALES FARM ASHTON, Christine Bartley; 2nd, U. C. HERMES, Eugene M. Holden; 3rd, BANDMASTER, Warren Chase; 4th, JUSTIN'S PRIDE, G. Lawson Clark; 5th, REDWOOD MOLLIE, Mary C. Woolerton; 6th, BALD MT. CATTLEMATER, Luella Chandler.

Child's Mare or Gelding in Harness: Won by HARMONY BROOK, Dr. Lawrence Slobody; 2nd, GREEN MEADS NOSEGAY, Bonnie Herschede; 3rd, ORCLAND DONANNA, Orcland Farms; 4th, DEERFIELD'S DR. BOYDEN, F. Stanley Crafts, Jr.; 5th, ORCLAND GAYDEEN, Mark H. Hanna; 6th, DOUBLE J. SOCIETY MISS, Mr. and Mrs. Burton E. Smith.

Sire and Get (Stallions to be shown with two to four of get): Won by SEALECT OF WINDCREST, Gordon Voorhis; 2nd, ORCLAND VIGILDON, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm; 3rd, ORCLAND LEADER, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins.

Trailor Race: Won by ORPHEUS, Helen Fuller; 2nd, BAY STATE DUETTE, University of Massachusetts; 3rd, BRIAN J. GEDDES, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm; 4th, ORCLAND GAYSTAR, Orcland Farms; 5th, TOWNSHEND MELANTHUS, Deborah B. Priest; 6th, MANZANITA, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm.

Grand Champion Gelding: Won by WINDCREST TOP HAND, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 2nd, WINDCREST FIREBALL, Abigail S. and Ralph C. Lasbury.

Grand Champion Mare: Won by WASEEKA'S THEME SONG, Waseeka Farm; 2nd, BAY STATE, ESTRELLITA, University of Massachusetts.

C and Champion Stallion: Won by GAY DANCER, Dr. and Mrs. C. P. Nelson; 2nd, BAY STATE FLINTLOCK, University of Massachusetts.

Jumping: Won by LIPPITT FIRELIGHT, Ingrid A. Borrett; 2nd, BALD MT. CATTLEMATER, Luella Chandler; 3rd, U. C. HERMES Eugene M. Holden.

Stock Horse, Western Tack: Won by DEE-DEE CHOCOLATE, Triangle A Ranch; 2nd, DOUBLE J CRUSADER, Dr. Burnham S. Walker; 3rd, SABER, Triangle A Ranch; 4th, L. A., Patsy Brown, Triangle A Ranch; 5th, BRIAN J. GEDDES, Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm; 6th, JUST-A-SWEET-HEART, Mrs. John Mercer and Ruth Mercer.

Championship Harness Stake: Won by PANORAMA, Peter L. Putriment; 2nd, BALD MT. MOON, Mrs. H. W. Nichols; 3rd, WINDCREST PRIMA DONA, John Hamlin; 4th, HILLCREST LEADER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lessard; 5th, BART LEADING MAN, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Havey; 6th, ORCLAND DONDARLING, Orcland Farms; 7th, BROADWALL DRUM MAJOR, Mr. and Mrs. J. Cecil Ferguson.

Championship Pleasure Stake: Won by GEORGINA TWILIGHT, Dorothy Bachman; 2nd, UVM FROLIC, Paul Weiner; 3rd, LORD JEFF, Sarah Cox; 4th, WASEEKA'S DARCY, Wendy Hamlin; 5th, GAY FLAIR, Mr. and Mrs. George Ackley, Jr.; 6th, WHIPPOORWILL GAY SONG, McCulloch Farm; 7th, ORCLAND SILVER DON, Sally T. Hounslea; 8th, CIRDON, Jeannine Krause.

Roadster in Harness: Won by TOWNE-AYR ECHO, Mrs. Seth P. Holcombe; 2nd, U. C. HERMES, Eugene M. Holden; 3rd, TALISMAN, Ayellen Richards; 4th, BAY STATE CLASSIQUE, University of Massachusetts.

Championship Saddle Stake: Won by WINDCREST TOP HAND, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young; 2nd, GAY DANCER, Dr. C. P. Nelson; 3rd, BUDDY'S PRINCESS, Jill Gale; 4th, AURORA LEIGH, Blue Spruce Farm; 5th, WASEEKA'S NOCTURNE, Waseeka Farm; 6th, DONNETTE OF CAMELOT, Camelot Farms; 7th, TOWNSHEND VIGILAD, Blue Spruce Farms; 8th, TOWNSHEND VIGALET, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn.

THE GREEN MOUNTAIN HORSE ASSOCIATION

South Woodstock, Vermont

Sponsors: The Famous Annual 100 Mile Trail Ride.

The Annual Horsemanship Clinics

The Upper Valley Pony Club

Publishes: The Green Mountain Horse Association Quarterly Magazine.

Has Available: A list of books of interest to all persons interested in horses.

Maintains: Grounds, stables and Marked Bridle Trails over lovely Vermont riding country, for the use of Association members.

Association membership, including a subscription to the Magazine is available for as little as \$6.00 per year.

Your inquiries will be welcomed. Please write to:

THE GREEN MOUNTAIN HORSE ASSOCIATION

South Woodstock, Vermont

TRILBROOK FARM

TRILBROOK JOEL 11431

A True Bred Morgan Stallion

Sire: Nabob Morgan 9278

Sire: Ethan Eldon 8447

Sire: Vigilant 7352

Dam: Ethanelda 04967

Dam: Justine Morgan 05591

Sire: Sonny Bob 7693

Dam: Hepsibeth 04388

TRILBROOK JOEL

Sire: Lippitt Sam 7857

Sire: Ashbrook 7079

Dam: Lippitt Sallie 04565

Dam: Lippitt Sandra 06575

Dam: Bethal 05146

Sire: Allenwood 7691

Dam: Hepsibeth 04388



Mr. and Mrs. Harrison E. Miles

Hartland Four Corners, Vt., R.D. 1, Windsor, Vt.

TRANSFERS — STALLIONS

NAME & NO.	DATE	FROM	TO
ARCHIE Z.11496	May 19, 1962	Mildred Hilts Dalton	Jean and Emery Morley, 48 Parrish St., Canandaigua, N. Y.
ASTROFLIGHT 13537	July 14, 1962	John J. Warner	Robert and Betty Lyons, Craig, Colorado
CAESAR VERMONT 13702	July 1, 1962	Davis Breeding Farm	R. E. Jack Company, Rancho Cholame, Cholame, Calif.
CHIFLITO 13760	July 23, 1962	J. Glen Francis	Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Andrews, Box 127, Campo, Calif.
COLUMBINE TOM 13321	July 13, 1962	Joe C. Connors	John J. Warner, Jetmore Star Route, Dodge City, Kansas
DENNIS GEDDES 12471	Dec. 15, 1960	Alexander G. Ruthven	Mrs. E. Blythe Stason, 456 Riverside Drive, N. Y., N. Y.
DEVAN CLIPPER 13690	June 13, 1962	Merle D. Evans	Eric J. Cardinal, RFD 2, Rome, Ohio
DEVAN MALTESE 12598	June 15, 1962	Merle D. Evans	Henry L. Metzger, 445 Sand Run Rd., Akron, Ohio
DUDE DE JARNET O. 11332	July 8, 1962	Rachael & Camille Centers	Earl and Odra Wallace, 116 East Main St., Circleville, Ohio
FRENGO 13759	July 13, 1962	R. W. Ripple	Dale Bull, Rocky Ford, Colorado
FUNQUEST PAT LEE 12575	July 13, 1962	Stuart G. Hazard	Robert and/or Jan G. Painter, 2824 Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico
GAY ARCHIE 11078	March 23, 1962	E. B. Batchelder	Dr. Alfred A. Liberi, 209 Dogwood Lane, Wallingford, Penn.
GAY MAVERICK 12349	July 21, 1962	Thomas T. Brunk	Julian S. Boardman, 1323 South Park Ave., Springfield, Illinois
HAMILTON DOME 12624	June 1, 1962	Wales Wenburg	Anna R. Dunlavy, Box 3074, Laramie, Wyo.
HARD KNOX 13171	July 13, 1962	Mason H. Wood, Sr.	Cooley C. Butler, Pass Creek Ranch, Parkman, Wyo.
HEDLITE'S MICKY WAER 11361	April 25, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Waer	Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Splane, 1080 Kubli Road, Grants Pass, Oregon
HIDDEN ACRES KNIGHT 13755	July 11, 1962	George P. Walton	Stanley C. Wilczak, 214 Montrose Way, Wellington, Ohio
KANE'S WOODSMAN 13777	June 14, 1962	Rheda Kane	Dorothy Wright, 725 Western Avenue, Toledo, O.
KANTHAKA 11890	May 14, 1962	George E. Morrill	Martha S. Van Buskirk, Holly Farm, Pemaquid, Me.
KARAVAN KING 12010	July 10, 1962	Dorothy J. Vanderhoof	Penny Steinhoff, 3 Aster Court, Mill Valley, Calif.
KATE'S MURDO 13646	July 13, 1962	George R. Burgess	H. H. and C. A. Kersten, Fort Dodge, Iowa
L. ALLEN 13680	March 31, 1962	Chillico Agricultural School	L. D. Robbins, Route 1, Kearney, Missouri
L. ALLEN 13680	May 15, 1962	L. D. Robbins	Ray P. and/or Ethyle White, 4630 West 21, Topeka, Kansas
LANCER LEE 12134	May 19, 1962	Earl Garison Estate	Mrs. Reota D. Reid and Richard Michael Reid, Howard, Kansas
MAGIC'S MR. ED 13443	July 1, 1962	Mrs. Claire West	Rebecca West, 2304 Cherry Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia
MANANA 11385	Nov. 2, 1961	Daniel Gaumont	Francis A. St. Cyr, Barker Hill Rd., Townsend, Mass.
MILACA QUERY 10631	April 5, 1962	Charley Hamilton	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming
MILSTAN'S YANKEE 13256	July 25, 1962	Stanley D. Sahlstrom	Dean Chatto, 1024 34th Ave. No., St. Cloud, Minn.
MINER'S MAJOR P. 11946	April 5, 1962	David C. Morgan	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming
MOON SWEEPER 13700	July 1, 1962	Davis Breeding Farm	R. E. Jack Company, Rancho Cholame, Cholame, California
NUGGET'S PRINCE 13058	Jan. 21, 1962	Milford L. Fox	M. A. May, 180 East End Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
RAMONA PALEFACE 13593	Feb. 27, 1962	Richard B. Mears	Mr. and Mrs. John C. Turkington, Jr., 15060 Washington, Riverside, Calif.
RAMONA THUNDER 12658	June 9, 1962	Richard B. Mears	Richard L. Hazelwood, Route 1, Box 667B, Ramona, Calif.
RANCHITA CHIEF 10449	Dec. 23, 1960	Frank H. Silva	James E. and Betty Moore, 7100 San Benito, Atascadero, Calif.
RED SUNSET 13659	April 5, 1962	David C. and Pearl Morgan	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyo.
ROYAL STARLIGHT 12801	July 13, 1962	Mary E. Lasater	Cicely Nichaolds, 2003 Crestridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado
R. R. DONN SWITZLER 13072	June 26, 1962	Ayelen Richards	Mock Cass, RD 2, Painted Post, N. Y.
SAWMILL BUCCANEER 12859	June 2, 1962	Johanna Wagner	Louis H. Dandelske, Pomeroy Lane, Amherst, Mass.
SENATOR MILLSBORO 11842	July 7, 1961	Harry Dean LaRue	Sue Reeve, 859 Ridge Rd., Ashland, Ohio
SHAWALLA DUDE 13346	March 1, 1962	C. E. Shaw	Charles L. and Esther Akes, Joseph, Oregon
SLIPPERS 13027	July 13, 1962	Harold & Ivan K. Trigg	Chet Waggoner, 5705 Federal Blvd., Denver, Colo.
SPARFIELD 13530	June 20, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Leo Beckley	Patrick J. Dennison, Box 138, Halsey, Oregon
STARFIELD 11649	April 1, 1962	Charles Hamilton	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyo.
STOCKBRIDGE TROJAN 12890	June 26, 1962	Roland Woodward	Dr. Robert L. Lynam, Morrisville, Vt.
TAWNY LYNN 12492	July 14, 1962	Rev. Hubert G. Bunyan	Dr. Lawrence C. Orton, 1312 4th, S. W., Mason City, Iowa
THE DUKE 11710	July 6, 1962	Mrs. C. Mary Gion	Elisabeth S. Burton, RFD 2, Putnam, Conn.
TIMOTHY GEDDES 12730	Dec. 15, 1960	Alexander G. Ruthven	Mrs. E. Blythe Stason, 456 Riverside Drive, N. Y., N. Y.
TINKLEBROOK BILLY 13525	June 16, 1962	James F. Thomson	Joanna M. Black, 117 Cherry St., Michigan Center, Michigan
TUFFY 13119	Nov. 4, 1961	Dr. T. H. Conklin	Fulton E. Thomas, Jr., Box 31, Dalhart, Texas
TWIN MANOR'S PRINCE 11370	April 21, 1962	Walter Kane	Donald A. and/or Norlene Disbrow, Hartford, Mich.
U. C. JESTER 12008	June 23, 1962	Gayle Kent Thompson	Mr. and Mrs. James I. Thompson, Crane Hill Rd., Mansfield, Conn.
U. C. TORIN 11448	Sept. 5, 1960	Marianne Jones	Maianne Jones Drake, 149 Ratley Rd, West Suffield, Conn.
VAGABOND KING 11231	June 20, 1962	Betty and Sharon Kronebuegel	Hawthorn Hill Farms, Inc., 7332 Macleay Rd., Salem, Oregon
WAER'S MORO MIC 13308	May 20, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Waer	Mr. and Mrs. Alan McElwain, 18000 Bull Canyon Rd., Granada Hills, California
WALES FARM ROCKET 12563	June 17, 1962	Brian Soloski	Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Klinger, RD 2, Nassau, N. Y.
ZEPHYR 11529	March 23, 1962	Larry B. Dooley	Marilyn E. Hackett, 275 Dover, Springfield, Ohio

TRANSFERS — MARES and GELDINGS

NAME & NO.	DATE	FROM	TO
ABBOTT'S LADY 07539	June 2, 1962	Joseph H. and/or Jean M. Blewett	Tom J. & Nadine G. Maloney, 7430 North Haven Avenue, Portland, Oregon
AMISH LADY 011069	June 18, 1962	Donald F. Hartsock	Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Shenk, R. 1, Grantville, Penn.
BALD MT. FAIRYDALE 09585	June 14, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Voorhis	John W. Lockhart, 4537 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Penn.
BALD MT. POLLY ALLEN 09919	June 14, 1962	Orrin Beattie	Mr. and Mrs. J. Donovan Mills, RFD 3, Box 357, Manchester, N. H.
BETTY DE JARNETTE 09733	June 21, 1962	Ernest McElhinney	Mrs. George Norton, Route 2, Monroe, Wis.
BETTY MAR-LO 08720	July 13, 1962	Metta L. Baxter	Hugo Anderson, Pleasant Valley Ranch, LaPorte, Colorado
CALYPSO QUEEN 010152	June 20, 1962	Betty, Sharon & Joan Kronbuegel	Hawthorn Hill Farms, Inc., 7332 Macleay Rd., Salem, Oregon
CHECA 09726	July 13, 1962	Peggy Nichaolds	H. H. & C. A. Kersten, Fort Dodge, Iowa
CHERRI BON BON 011976	July 12, 1962	Davis Breeding Farm	William J. Selling, 8131 North 99 Highway, Stockton, California
CINNAMON ANGEL 012082	June 21, 1962	Ernest McElhinney	Mrs. George Norton, Route 2, Monroe, Wis.
CONELDA 09479	July 13, 1962	Everett A. Reed	Robert &/or Betty Lyons, Craig, Colorado

LIPPITT MORGANS

Complete Dispersal



GREEN MOUNTAIN STOCK FARM

Randolph, Vermont

Directions: The farm is located 1 mile East of Randolph - signs will direct.

For those coming by plane, the following schedules are suggested:

Rutland, Vermont - 40 miles Southwest of Randolph, Vermont, serviced by Mohawk Airlines - Phone Rutland 773-9191.

From New York Flight 23
Leave Idlewild 8:00 A.M.
Leave Albany 9:15 A.M.
Leave Glens Falls 9:40 A.M.
Arrive Rutland 9:56 A.M.

Leave Rutland Flight 28
Leave Rutland 12:25 P.M.
Leave Glen Falls 12:52 P.M.
Leave Albany 1:21 P.M.
Arrive New York 2:30 P.M.

Lebanon, New Hampshire - 45 miles East serviced by North East Airlines, phone Lebanon 298-8761.

Montpelier, Vermont serviced by North East Airlines, 27 miles North.

For those coming by train, the following schedules are suggested:

Penn. Station, New York 8:35 P.M. Leave
White River Jct., Vermont 3:50 A.M. Arrive
White River Jct., Vermont 1:20 A.M. Leave
Penn. Station, New York 8:00 A.M. Arrive

Grand Central, New York 9:30 A.M. Leave
Randolph, Vermont 5:02 P.M. Arrive
Randolph, Vermont 2:58 P.M. Leave
Grand Central, New York 11:18 P.M. Arrive

To be met call: 728-9441.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Every animal is pledged to absolute sale if there are two or more bidders. If more than one person claims a bid the sales manager shall designate the purchaser unless one of the claimants advances it, in which case the bidding will be re-opened. The sales manager reserves the right to reject any bid he considers irresponsible. Animals unfit to offer will be withdrawn and the cause announced.

By-bidding is prohibited.

Registrations. All animals will be registered with the Morgan Horse Club, Inc. The seller guarantees the identity of each animal to appear on its registration certificate. Transfer of each registered animal will be furnished to the buyer.

Warranties. When an animal is warranted the fact and particulars thereof will be proclaimed from the auction stand. Otherwise the horses are sold with all faults and nothing warranted except right and title to the property. The sales manager acts as agent only but will endeavor to protect the interests of both buyer and seller. The seller is the responsible party for all representations which the sales manager will endeavor to have correct but in no way guarantees.

Health. Interstate Health Charts will be furnished by Dr. A. E. Janawicz, State Veterinarian, Montpelier, Vermont. The mares will be examined within 10 days

prior to the sale by Dr. James Roberts, Woodstock, Vermont. A certificate will be furnished the buyer stating the mare as "in foal" or barren.

Terms. Cash unless otherwise arranged with the seller before the sale. Payment is due on demand of the sales manager immediately after the animal is sold or the sale may be declared void at the option of the seller. Otherwise the purchase money must be paid the sales manager on the day of the sale and before the animal is removed.

Delivery and Keeping. Buyers assume all risks and expenses on the animals after they are struck off. Horses must be removed within one day after the sale unless otherwise arranged with the seller. Shipping assistance will be provided.

Mail and Phone Bids: Buyers unable to attend the sale may send their bids or instructions to buy with necessary funds to the sales manager, members of the sales force or farm staff. These bids will be executed for the buyers benefit.

The horses will not be sold in catalog order. Order will be posted at the sale.

JOHN B. MERRYMAN
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Sparks, Maryland

**Catalogue of the
COMPLETE DISPERSAL**

of the

“LIPPITT” MORGANS

at

**GREEN MOUNTAIN STOCK FARM, RANDOLPH, VERMONT
MONDAY - SEPTEMBER 24, 1962**

PROPERTY — ESTATE OF ROBERT LIPPITT KNIGHT

Selling — 48 Head — comprising: 6 Stallions (2 yr. olds and over); 3 Yearling Colts — 4 Geldings; 21 Mares — 2 yearling Fillies, 12 Weanlings (8 Colts and 4 Fillies)

Horses Sell at 7:30 P.M.

Complete Line of Tack and Equipment including Carts, Buggies, Sleighs, Hartman Trailer, 6 Horse Van (2 years old) and Land Rover all in Excellent Condition —

Selling at 12:30 P.M.

(For complete list see Page 122)

Following the equipment sale will be a showing of the horses. Refreshments and supper available.

All prospective purchasers are invited to inspect the horses and equipment prior to the sale.

Announcements - Arthur J. Titus

Auctioneer - John B. Merryman

In the Ring — George Tormey, Randolph, Vermont
Tom Whittaker, Brandon, Vermont
Dave Younger, Yorktown Heights, New York
Tom O'Farrell, Westminster, Md.

Accommodations available at Brown Derby Motel, Montpelier, Vt.

John D. Esser, Superintendent
Phone 728-9441 Area 802

Arthur J. Titus, Trainer
Phone 728-3327 Area 802

**Sales Manager and Auctioneer
JOHN B. MERRYMAN**

Sparks, Maryland
Phone PR 1-4624 Area 301
Please bring this catalogue to the sale.



ROBERT L. KNIGHT
1883-1962

Robert Lippitt Knight, from one of the most prominent families in New England, became intensely interested in livestock and agriculture early in life. At Lippitt Farm, Hope, Rhode Island the internationally known herd of Lippitt Ayrshires was developed starting in 1917. The Lippitt herd was continuously production tested, classified, and exhibited at leading shows. Mr. Knight, not only promoted his own herd, but through his generosity, leadership and advice helped all Ayrshire breeders. Three years ago, he was elected Honorary Life President of the Ayrshire Breeders Association and is the only person so honored.

In 1927 after the death of A. Fullerton Phillips, Windsor, Vermont, a band of Morgans were purchased by Mr. Knight. Included in the purchase were the stallions Ashbrook and Moro — the mares NeKomia, Adeline Bundy and Green Mountain Twilight. Other out-standing mares including Trilby, Trixie and Mary Allen were added to the Lippitt band. From his experience in breeding Ayrshires, Mr. Knight knew that outstanding individuals were consistently reproduced by strong breeding families and consequently built his Morgans on the same breeding principles.

Ten years ago a dispersal of Morgans was held at Green Mountain Stock Farm. On his visits to Vermont after the horses were gone, Mr. Knight knew something close to his heart was missing. Within a couple of years he acquired several of the best mares with their offspring that he had sold and began rebuilding the "Lippitt" Morgans.

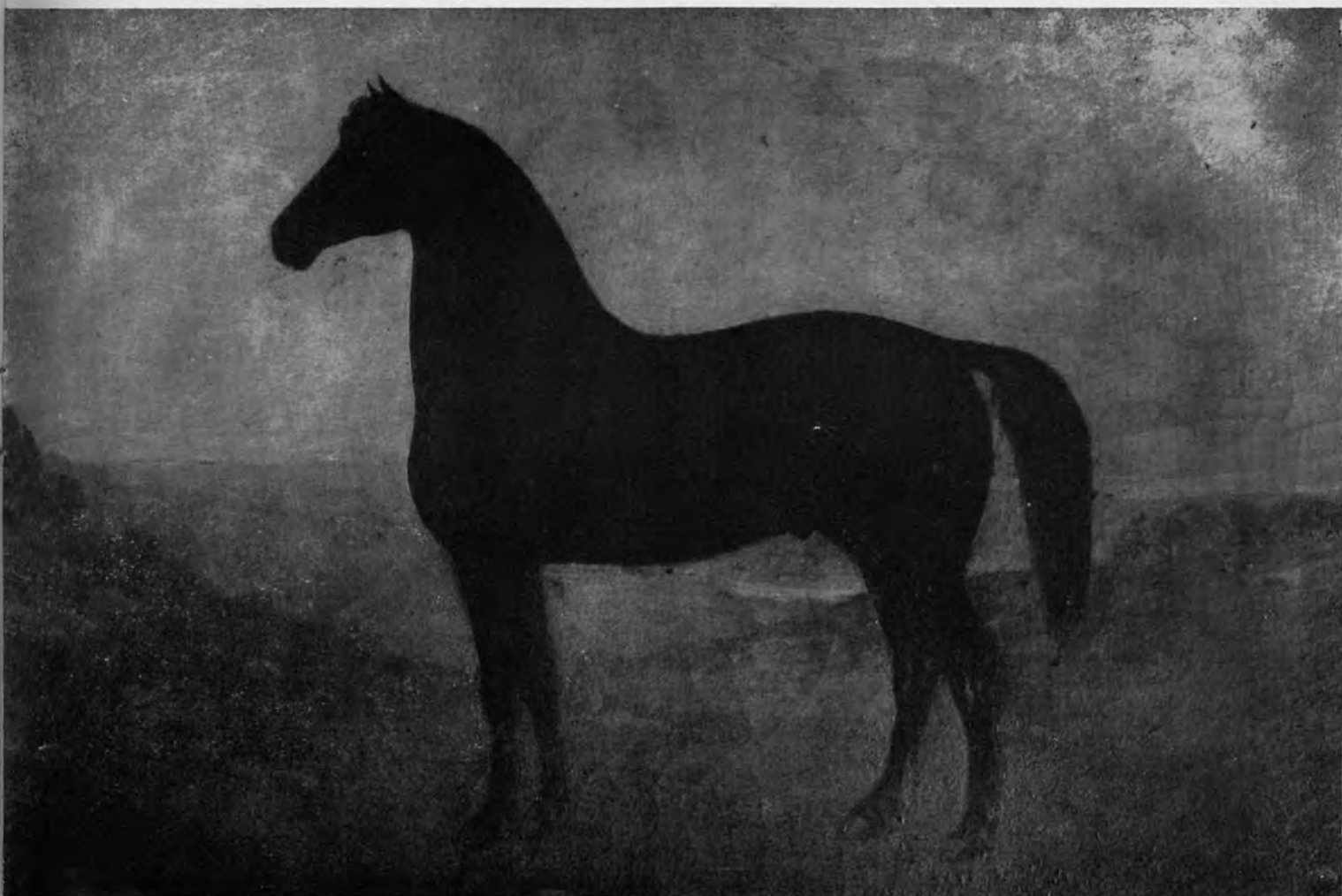
Success through triumph in the show ring soon delighted Mr. Knight. New show rings both indoor and outdoor were constructed and great enjoyment was found at Green Mountain Stock Farm by him and many Morgan devotees watching the "Lippitt" Morgans develop and perform.

A study of this catalogue will reveal how closely Mr. Knight hewed to his line of thinking on livestock breeding. The entire offering, with the exception of Orcland Bold Admiral is descended from five mares — Ne Komia, Lippitt Sally, Bethal, Trilby and Trixie. Thirty two head are direct descendants of Ne Komia and Lippitt Sally. A further study of the pedigrees shows the intense linebreeding to Ashbrook and Moro which helped to form one of the highest concentrations of Justin Morgan blood in any band.

Due to the death of Mr. Knight in June of this year, the "Lippitt" Morgans must be dispersed at auction on the evening of September 24th.

The fortunate buyers will reap the harvest of years of thoughtful planning and hard work on the part of Mr. Knight and his loyal associates.

An opportunity to purchase breeding stock of the caliber of the "Lippitt" Morgans is seldom available. It may only knock once.

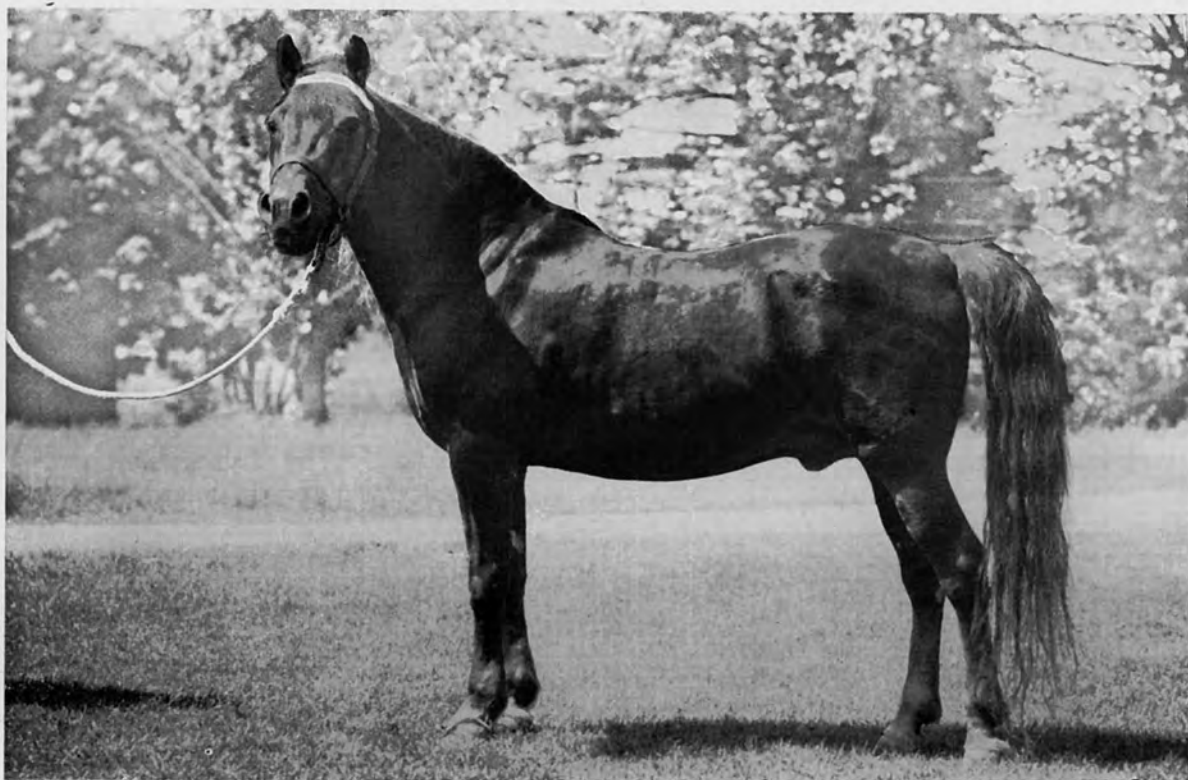


JUSTIN MORGAN

Founder of the first American breed of horses — founder of the only breed that traces to one foundation sire — founder of the breed which more than any other answered all the needs of those sturdy pioneers of another day and has so ably filled twentieth century needs.

Above is the artist's conception of this famous little stallion whose feats are legion and whose get are so aptly represented in the Lippitt Morgan of today. No other living breeder has "hewed to the line" so closely in attempting to preserve this original Morgan blood. Here indeed one finds that horseman's dream: "pedigrees with real Morgans to go with them."

We feel old Justin would indeed be proud of these "grandchildren" who carry on the Morgan tradition.



ASHBROOK 7079

Foundation Sire of "Lippitt" Morgans
Reference Sire A. Ashbrook

Croydon Prince 5325

Ethan Allen 2nd 406

Peters Morgan 405
Chestnut Mare

Doll 342

Morgan Hunter 341
Bay Mare

Nancy 03553

Ethan Allen 3rd 3987

Ethan Allen 2nd 406
Bay

Dew of June

Pete Morgan 5411
Chestnut



LIPPITT TWEEDLE DEE 12191

July 18, 1958

Reference Sire B. Lippitt Tweedle Dee

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450

Lippitt Sam 7857

Adeline Bundy 04584

Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293

Lippitt Moro 7622

Ne Komia 04489

Tipperary 7518

Mansfield 7255

Folly 03093

Miss Tweedie 05869

Perhaps 04348

Hawkeye 6657

Peg Anne x-04342

LIPPITT MORO ALERT 11588

LOT 1

Chestnut Stallion — June 10, 1954 — 14.1 Hands

	Lippitt Sam 7857	Ashbrook 7079
Lippitt Rob Roy 8450		Lippitt Sallie 04565
	Adeline Bundy 04584	Rob Roy 4483
		Rose of Sutton 02232
	Lippitt Moro 7622	Moro 7467
Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293		Croyden Mary 02900
	Ne Komia 04489	Ashbrook 7079
		Bridget 02852

Lippitt Moro Alert. This top son of Lippitt Rob Roy out of the great mare Lippitt Gladys Moro is in Mrs. Ruth Towne's opinion a great horse. He has been a consistent ribbon winner in the show ring. As a sire, his get have proved his pre-potency, with such get as Lippitt Tweedle Dee owned by Mr. Deane C. Davis, Montpelier, Vermont; Lippitt Delbert owned by Mr. L. Dawson and Lippitt Beth Alert, a National Morgan Horse Show winner, just to mention a few.



LIPPITT GEORGIA



LIPPITT NANCY MORO

LIPPITT GEORGIA 06415

LOT 4

Bay Mare — June 18, 1944 — 14.2½ Hands

Foaled March 19, 1962 — Colt Lot 8

Bred June 9, 1962 to Lippitt Pecos Lot 43

LIPPITT GLORIA 08383

LOT 5

Chestnut Mare — April 18, 1951 — 14.2 Hands

Foaled February 10, 1962 — Filly Lot 9

Bred March 20, 1962 to Lippitt Tweedle Dee Reference Sire B.

LIPPITT NANCY MORO 08636

LOT 6

Chestnut Mare — April 8, 1952 — 14.3 Hands

Foaled April 11, 1962 — Colt Lot 10

Bred May 12, 1962 to Lippitt Selassie — Sire of Lot 40

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Sam 7857

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Billy Hoffman 6043

Mary Allen 03443

Lippitt Moro 7622

Moro 7467

Croyden Mary 02900

Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293

Ne Komia 04489

Ashbrook 7079

Bridget 02852

Lippitt Georgia: One of three full sisters in our sale. In our opinion, this is one of the top brood mares in the United States. Her last four foals, all by different sires, have been first, second, third and sixth at the National Morgan Horse Show. The service sire is Lippitt Pecos, a top son of Pecos.

Lippitt Gloria: Her 1962 foal is Lippitt Gloriadee, Lot 9. She is safe in foal to Lippitt Tweedle Dee again. Lippitt Gloria is perfectly broken to saddle and was shown extensively by Jacqueline Gagnon of Florence, Mass.

Lippitt Nancy Moro: This mare is broken to ride and drive and has had an outstanding show record, including the National Morgan Horse Show. Note her dam, Lippitt Gladys Moro, was the high selling female in Mr. Knight's dispersal in 1952.

LIPPITT ETHAN GEORGIA 010643

LOT 7

Chestnut Filly — April 1, 1959 — 14.3½ Hands

Lippitt Ethan Don 8061	Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621	Ashbrook 7079 Trilby 02532
	Croyden Mary 02900	Croyden Prince 5325 Kate
Lippitt Georgia 06415	Lippitt Sam 7857	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622 Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Ethan Georgia: This filly speaks for herself. The Reserve Grand Champion Morgan all age, all sex at the 1960 Eastern States Exposition. She was second in the two year old Mares and Geldings in Harness Class at the 1961 National Morgan Horse Show. This filly has been shown since 21 days of age and has been a consistent winner to date.

LIPPITT ST. GEORGE

LOT 8

Chestnut Colt — March 19, 1962

Lippitt Tweedle Dee 12191	Lippitt Moro Alert 11588	Lippitt Rob Roy 8450 Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293
	Miss Tweedie 05869	Tipperary 7518 Perhaps 04348
Lippitt Georgia 06415	Lippitt Sam 7857	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622 Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt St. George: Was sixth in a strong Stallion Foal Class at the 1962 National Morgan Horse Show. He is a half brother to Broadwall St. Pat and a half brother to the 1960 Stallion Foal winner at the National Morgan Show. We believe this colt speaks for himself.

LIPPITT GLORIADEE

LOT 9

Chestnut Filly — February 10, 1962

	Lippitt Moro Alert 11588	Lippitt Rob Roy 8450 Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293
Lippitt Tweedle Dee 12191	Miss Tweedie 05869	Tipperary 7518 Perhaps 04348
	Lippitt Sam 7857	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
Lippitt Gloria 08383	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622 Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Gloriadee: Her dam is Lot 5. We consider her one of the most outstanding filly foals we have had in several years. Please note the outcross to Tipperary through Miss Tweedie on the paternal side.

LIPPITT ALERT

LOT 10

Chestnut Colt — April 11, 1962

	Lippitt Rob Roy 8450	Lippitt Sam 7857 Adeline Bundy 04584
Lippitt Moro Alert 11588	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622 Ne Komia 04489
	Lippitt Sam 7857	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
Lippitt Nancy Moro 08636	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622 Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Alert: This is a double bred grandson of Lippitt Gladys Moro, who was the top selling mare in the 1952 Lippitt dispersal.

LIPPITT RHODA 08102

LOT 11

Chestnut — April 25, 1950 — 14.1 Hands

Foaled January 12, 1962 — Colt Lot 14

Bred March 20, 1962 to Lippitt Tweedle Dee Reference Sire B.

LIPPITT REBECCA 08381

LOT 12

Chestnut Mare — April 10, 1951 — 14.2 Hands

Foaled January 29, 1962 — Colt Lot 16

Bred March 30, 1962 to Lippitt Selassie — Sire of Lot 40

Lippitt Billy Ash 7724

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Billy Hoffman 6043

Mary Allen 03443

Lippitt Ramona 06578

Lippitt Searchlight 8167

Lippitt Sam 7857

Green Mt. Twilight 04488

Ne Komia 04489

Ashbrook 7079

Bridget 02852

Lippitt Rhoda: Lippitt Rhoda is perfectly broken for anyone to ride. She has an outstanding daughter, owned by the Panos Farm of Ontario, Canada. We consider her the ideal family horse.

Lippitt Rebecca: This mare is perfectly broken to ride, has been in two 100 mile trail rides in Woodstock, Vermont. A son, Lippitt Reuben Alert, is owned by the Olson Stable in Rhode Island.

LIPPITT RHODA'S ALERT 12512

LOT 13

Chestnut Gelding — August 27, 1959 — 14.1 1/4 Hands

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450

Lippitt Sam 7857
Adeline Bundy 04584

Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293

Lippitt Moro 7622
Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Billy Ash 7724

Ashbrook 7079
Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Rhoda 08102

Lippitt Ramona 06578

Lippitt Searchlight 8167
Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Rhoda's Alert: This three year old gelding is broken to drive and ride both English and Western. A top trail and pleasure horse for an experienced rider.

LIPPITT RHODES

LOT 14

Chestnut Colt — January 12, 1962

Lippitt Ethan Ashbrook 11663

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621

Ashbrook 7079
Trilby 02532

Lippitt Rebecca 08381

Lippitt Billy Ash 7724
Lippitt Ramona 06578

Lippitt Rhoda 08102

Lippitt Billy Ash 7724

Ashbrook 7079
Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Ramona 06578

Lippitt Searchlight 8167
Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Rhodes: Here is another very well bred, high percentage colt that could do a lot for the breed in the proper hands.

LIPPITT REB ALERT 12897

LOT 15

Chestnut Gelding — August 1, 1960 — 14.1 Hands

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588	Lippitt Rob Roy 8450	Lippitt Sam 7857 Adeline Bundy 04584
	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622 Ne Komia 04489
	Lippitt Billy Ash 7724	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
Lippitt Rebecca 08381		Lippitt Searchlight 8167 Ne Komia 04489
	Lippitt Ramona 06578	

Lippitt Reb Alert: A two year old gelding ready for training. Should make someone a good pleasure horse.

LIPPITT REBEL

LOT 16

Chestnut Colt — January 29, 1962

Lippitt George Moro 12190	Lippitt Red Moro 9792	Lippitt Selassie 8329 Lippitt Kate Moro 04785
	Lippitt Georgia 06415	Lippitt Sam 7857 Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293
	Lippitt Billy Ash 7724	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
Lippitt Rebecca 08381		Lippitt Searchlight 8167 Ne Komia 04489
	Lippitt Ramona 06578	

Lippitt Rebel: Was sired by Lippitt George Moro who placed second in the Stallion Foal Class at the 1958 National Morgan Horse Show, and on his dam's side goes back to the great NeKomia.

LIPPITT SPEARMINT 08379

LOT 17

Chestnut Mare — April 23, 1951 — 15 Hands

Foaled May 1, 1962 — Filly Lot 18

Bred June 19, 1962 to Lippitt Moro Ashmore Lot 2

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450	Lippitt Sam 7857	Ashbrook 7079
		Lippitt Sallie 04565
	Adeline Bundy 04584	Rob Roy 4483
		Rose of Sutton 02232
Lippitt Samantha 05181	Ashbrook 7079	Croyden Prince 5325
		Nancy 03553
	Lippitt Sallie 04565	Billy Hoffman 6043
		Mary Allen 03443

Lippitt Spearmint: Perfectly broke to ride. One of our top producers. Her son, Lippitt Mint Don, being an outstanding harness horse. Her daughter, Lippitt Mint Lass, is owned by the Panos Farm of Ontario, Canada. A great moving mare who passes it on to her offspring.

LIPPITT ALBERTA

LOT 18

Chestnut Filly — May 1, 1962

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588	Lippitt Rob Roy 8450	Lippitt Sam 7857
		Adeline Bundy 04584
	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622
		Ne Komia 04489
Lippitt Spearmint 08379	Lippitt Rob Roy 8450	Lippitt Sam 7857
		Adeline Bundy 04584
	Lippitt Samantha 05181	Ashbrook 7079
		Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Alberta: This double bred grand daughter of Lippitt Rob Roy is the type that a discriminating buyer should add to his band of mares.



LIPPITT MINT DON 12513

LOT 19

Chestnut Stallion Colt — April 2, 1959 — 15 Hands

Lippitt Ethan Don 8061

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621

Ashbrook 7079

Trilby 02532

Croyden Mary 02900

Croyden Prince 5325

Kate

Lippitt Spearmint 08379

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450

Lippitt Sam 7857

Adeline Bundy 04584

Lippitt Samantha 05181

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Mint Don: Said by horsemen who have seen him go, to be the most exciting three year old Morgan Harness horse to hit the tanbark this season. We think so highly of this young stallion that he is the service sire of many of our best mares.

LIPPITT RED MINT 010210

LOT 20

Bay Mare — April 13, 1958 — 14.2½ Hands
Foaled February 12, 1962 — Colt Lot 21
Bred March 24, 1962 to Lippitt Moro Ashmore Lot 2

Lippitt Red Moro 9792

Lippitt Selassie 8329

Lippitt Moro Last 7884
Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Lippitt Kate Moro 04785

Moro 7467
Croyden Mary 02900

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450

Lippitt Sam 7857
Adeline Bundy 04584

Lippitt Spearmint 08379

Lippitt Samantha 05181

Ashbrook 7079
Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Red Mint: We consider Lippitt Red Mint a top brood mare. Her 1962 foal is Lot 21 and she is safe in foal to Lippitt Moro Ashmore. Her sire Lippitt Red Moro has been a top show horse in Maine for many years.

LIPPITT REDMAN

LOT 21

Chestnut Colt — February 12, 1962
Sire: Lippitt Moro Ashmore Lot 2 — Dam: Lippitt Red Mint Lot 20 above
11983 010210

Lippitt Redman: This colt has an abundance of some of the finest Lippitt breeding in his pedigree. Note such names as Lippitt Kate Moro, Lippitt Rob Roy, Lippitt Gladys Moro and Lippitt Ethan Ash.

LIPPITT MINTY 011751

LOT 22

Chestnut Filly — April 27, 1961 — 13.2 Hands
Sire: **Lippitt Moro Ashmore** Dam: **Lippitt Spearmint**
11983 Lot 2 08379 Lot 17

Lippitt Minty: We believe that this free moving filly is going to mature into an outstanding show mare and with the blood lines behind her, it goes without saying, will make a top brood mare as well.

LIPPITT ROSCOE 13501

LOT 23

Chestnut Colt — April 22, 1961 — 13.3 Hands

Lippitt Moro Ashmore 11983

Lippitt Ashmore 10811

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621

Lippitt Sally Moro 05351

Lippitt Nancy Moro 08636

Lippitt Sam 7857

Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293

Lippitt Roselda 09710

Ethan Eldon 8447

Vigilant 7352

Ethanelda 04967

Lippitt Rosalie 06579

Lippitt Searchlight 8167

Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Lippitt Roscoe: The dam of this stallion colt is the top pleasure mare, Lippitt Roselda, that was sold to Miss Gladys Church, New York City, New York. Lippitt Roselda with her perfect manners has started a real interest in Morgans by the people that ride in Central Park. We believe Lippitt Roscoe will make a top pleasure horse.

LIPPITT PRINCESS 07264

LOT 24

Chestnut Mare — March 16, 1947 — 14.2½ Hands

Lippitt Nekoman 8330

Mansfield 7255

Bennington 5693

Artemisia 02731

NeKomia 04489

Ashbrook 7079

Bridget 02852

Lippitt Sadie Ash 05084

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Billy Hoffman 6043

Mary Allen 03443

Lippitt Princess: The only Mansfield grand-daughter in our sale. We recommend this mare highly as a riding horse for a person of any age. Has had an excellent show record and has been used as an equitation horse by Arthur Titus, Jr. and Susan Esser.

LIPPITT SALLY MORO and Foal — Dam of Lot 25



LIPPITT ETHAN ANN 08103

Chestnut Mare — March 28, 1950 — 14 Hands

Foaled May 18, 1962 — Colt Lot 27

Bred June 19, 1962 to Lippitt Mint Don Lot 19

LOT 25

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621

Trilby 02532

Ethan Allen 3rd 3987

**Tilly 02471 by Billy
Rosebrooks 5079**

Lippitt Moro 7622

Moro 7467

Croyden Mary 02900

Lippitt Sally Moro 05351

Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Ethan Ann: This mare is a full sister to Serenity Farm's famous breeding stallion, Lippitt Ashmore. Lippitt Ethan Ann is broke to ride and has proved a very prolific brood mare. Those looking for true Morgan type would welcome this mare to their brood mare band.

LIPPITT GEE WHIZ 13503

Bay Colt — June 6, 1961 — 13.1½ Hands

Full Brother to Lot 27

LOT 26

LIPPITT GREGORY

Bay Colt — May 18, 1962

Sire: Lippitt George Moro 12190 — See Sire of Lot 16

Dam: Lippitt Ethan Ann 08103 — Lot 25

LOT 27

Lippitt Gee Whiz: A full brother to Lot 27. We considered the result of this mating so satisfactory that it was repeated to get Lippitt Gregory.

Lippitt Gregory: The sire of this colt is now in Pennsylvania and his dam is one of our good producing mares, a full sister to Mrs. Bryant's Lippitt Ashmore.

LIPPITT ALBERT 12896

LOT 28

Chestnut Gelding — June 26, 1960 — 13.2½ Hands

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450

Lippitt Sam 7857
Adeline Bundy 04584

Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293

Lippitt Moro 7622
Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Ethan Ann 08103

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621

Ashbrook 7079
Trilby 02532

Lippitt Sally Moro 05351

Lippitt Moro 7622
Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Lippitt Albert: A typy gelding with a world of good disposition. Don't over look this colt for a top child's pleasure horse.

LIPPITT ALERTSON 13502

LOT 29

Chestnut Colt — May 27, 1961 — 13.2 Hands

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450

Lippitt Sam 7857
Adeline Bundy 04584

Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293

Lippitt Moro 7622
Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Sally Moro 05351

Lippitt Moro 7622

Moro 7467
Croyden Mary 02900

Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Ashbrook 7079
Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Alertson: Note his dam, Lippitt Sally Moro, who has produced such outstanding horses as Lippitt Field Marshall, Mr. Showman, Lippitt Ashmore, Lippitt Royalton Ashbee and Lippitt Royalton Phoebee.

JUNE OF GLENMERE 08902

LOT 30

Chestnut Mare — June 1, 1953 — 15 Hands

GLENMERE ROSE 09094

LOT 31

Chestnut Mare — June 3, 1954 — 14.1½ Hands

Foaled January 18, 1962 — Filly Lot 33

Bred May 16, 1962 to Lippitt Moro Alert Lot 1

Lippitt Sam 7857

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Billy Hoffman 6043

Mary Allen 03443

Lippitt Rosalie 06579

Lippitt Searchlight 8167

Lippitt Sam 7857

GM Twilight 04488

Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Sallie 04565

June of Glenmere: A full sister to Lot 31. One of her sons is owned by the Whistling Echo Morgan Horse Farm, another son owned by Stanley Crafts, Wilmington, Vermont. She has consistently had better than average foals.

Glenmere Rose: Note pedigree on this mare. One of her daughters is owned by the Tillicum Acres Farm in Darlington, Wisconsin. This young brood mare will fit into the breeding program on a great many farms.

LIPPITT GLENNA 011750

LOT 32

Chestnut Filly — February 2, 1961 — 13.3½ Hands

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621

Ashbrook 7079

Trilby 02532

Lippitt Ethan Don 8061

Croyden Mary 02900

Croyden Prince 5325

Kate

June of Glenmere 08902 — Lot 30

Lippitt Glenna: A top filly show prospect by Lippitt Ethan Don, whose get have made great names for themselves in the State of Maine. Watch this mare's motion.

LIPPITT JUSTAROSE

LOT 33

Chestnut Filly — January 18, 1962

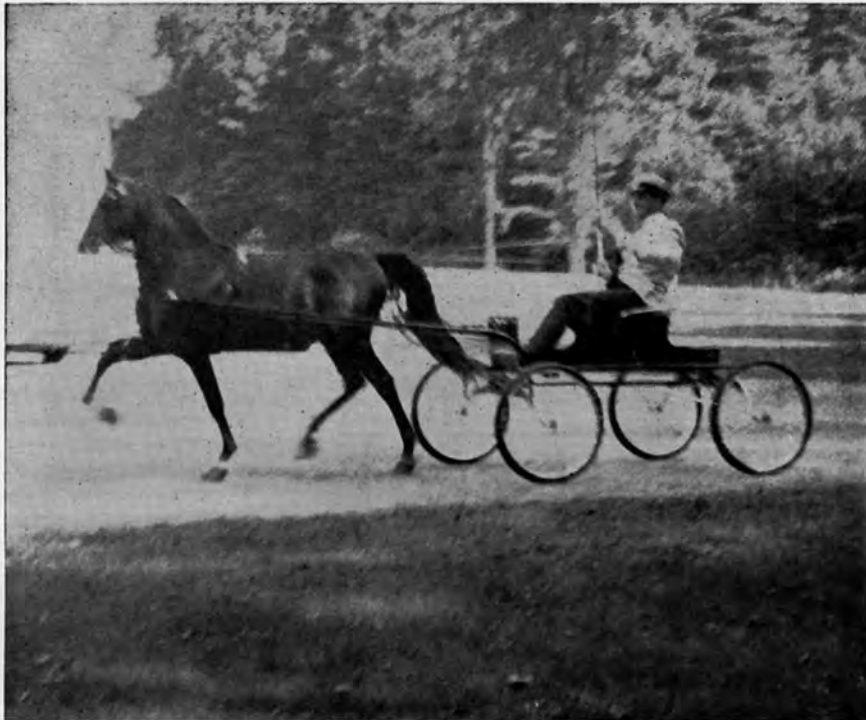
Sire: Lippitt Ethan Ashbrook 11663

Lot 3

Dam: Glenmere Rose 09094

Lot 31

Lippitt Justarose: Here is a half sister of the 1960 Stallion Foal winner at the National Morgan Horse Show.



ORCLAND BOLD ADMIRAL 12863

LOT 34

Chestnut Stallion — March 2, 1960 — 14 Hands

Ulysses 7565

Bennington 5693

Artemisia 02731

Ulendon 7831

Allenda 04393

Captain Morgan 6906

Ruby 03709

Lippitt George 10287

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621

Lippitt Georgia 06415

Westfall Bold Beauty 09293

Westfall Bonnie Brook x-05696

Brookside

Lippitt Bridget 04843

Orcland Bold Admiral: A son of the great Ulendon out of a Lippitt mare. Shown only once, winner of the two year old Stallions in Harness Class at the 1962 National Morgan Horse Show. Here is proof again how well Lippitt mares cross with other strains and this colt would have seen heavy service in our breeding program had we continued. We consider the Admiral a top prospect.

LIPPITT MORO ASHMORE 11983

LOT 2

Chestnut Stallion — June 27, 1957 — 13.2½ Hands

Lippitt Ashmore 10811	Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621	Ashbrook 7079 Trilby 02532
	Lippitt Sally Moro 05351	Lippitt Moro 7622 Lippitt Sally Ash 04566
Lippitt Nancy Moro 08636	Lippitt Sam 7857	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
	Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293	Lippitt Moro 7622 Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Moro Ashmore: A top son of Serenity Farms good stallion, Lippitt Ashmore and out of that good show mare Lippitt Nancy Moro. We believe he is a Morgan type personified, also a proven sire.

LIPPITT ETHAN ASHBROOK 11663

LOT 3

Chestnut Stallion — September 6, 1956 — 14 Hands

Lippitt Ethan Ash 7621	Ashbrook 7079	Croyden Prince 5325 Nancy 03553
	Trilby 02532	Ethan Allen 3rd 3987 Tilly 02471
Lippitt Rebecca 08381	Lippitt Billy Ash 7724	Ashbrook 7079 Lippitt Sallie 04565
	Lippitt Ramona 06578	Lippitt Searchlight 8167 Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Ethan Ashbrook: The last son of Lippitt Ethan Ash. He is the sire of Lippitt George Brook, winner of the Stallion Foal Class at the 1960 National Morgan Horse Show. While this young stallion has not been used a great deal, his get is distributed throughout New England. He is broken to ride and drive.

LIPPITT HEPSIBETH 06885

LOT 35

Chestnut Mare — May 4, 1946 — 14.3 Hands
Foaled February 1, 1962 — Colt Lot 37

Lippitt Sam 7857

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325
Nancy 03553

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Billy Hoffman 6043
Mary Allen 03443

Allenwood 7691

Sir Ethan Allen 6537
Jenny Woodbury 03258

Bethal 05146

Hepsibeth 04388

Ashbrook 7079
Hippolyta 03222

Lippitt Hepsibeth: The produce of this mare have been outstanding. To mention two, Lippitt Beth Alert, first place winner at the 1960 National Morgan Horse Show and the outstanding gelding Morningside Fanfare. She is out of Bethal who was always one of Mr. Knight's favorite mares.

LIPPITT ALSIBETH 011103

LOT 36

Chestnut Filly — March 29, 1960 — 14.1 Hands

LIPPITT HEPALERT

LOT 37

Chestnut Colt — February 1, 1962

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588

Lot 1

Lippitt Hepsibeth 06885

Lot 35

Lippitt Alsibeth: This two year old filly is a full sister to Lippitt Beth Alert, Lot 38. We believe this filly is a tremendous show prospect already displaying a world of animation and motion. Note: This filly goes back through Lippitt Gladys Moro to Ne Komia.

Lippitt Hepalert: Here is a full brother to the 1960 two year old filly winner at the National Morgan Horse Show. Every reason to believe he should go on and do as well as his sister.



LIPPITT BETH ALERT 010208

LOT 38

Chestnut Mare — July 9, 1958 — 14.1 Hands
Foaled June 1, 1962 — Colt Lot 39

Lippitt Rob Roy 8450

Lippitt Sam 7857

Adeline Bundy 04584

Lippitt Moro Alert 11588

Lippitt Gladys Moro 05293

Lippitt Moro 7622

Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Sam 7857

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Hepsibeth 06885

Bethal 05146

Allenwood 7691

Hepsibeth 04388

Lippitt Beth Alert: This outstanding four year old daughter of Lippitt Moro Alert was the winner of the two year old filly class of the 1960 National Morgan Horse Show. A show mare with a pedigree to match. Her first foal by Lippitt Moro Ashmore is an outstanding stud prospect. This mare was pictured on June Morgan Horse Magazine cover. She has a host of admirers from coast to coast. Due to late foaling and the impending dispersal, this grand mare was not bred this year. The buyer may return her to the show ring or breed her to the stallion of his choice early next year.

LIPPITT BRUCE

LOT 39

Chestnut Colt — June 1, 1962

Sire: **Lippitt Moro Ashmore 11983 Lot 2**

Dam: **Lippitt Beth Alert 010208 Lot 38**

Lippitt Bruce: This is the first foal out of the two year old filly winner at the 1960 National Morgan Horse Show.

LIPPITT BETHAL 010207

LOT 40

Chestnut Filly — August 9, 1958 — 14 Hands
Bred April 15, 1962 to Orcland Bold Admiral Lot 34

Lippitt Selassie 8329

Lippitt Moro Last 7884

Moro 7467

Ne Komia 04489

Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Allenwood 7691

Sir Ethan Allen 6537

Jenny Woodbury 03258

Bethal 05146

Hepsibeth 04388

Ashbrook 7079

Hippolyta 03222

Lippitt Bethal: This filly is safe in foal to Orcland Bold Admiral, winner of the two year old Stallion in Harness class at the 1962 National Morgan Horse Show. This outstanding filly is broken to ride English and Western and also broken to drive. We feel it would be hard to write a better pedigree than this filly carries.

LIPPITT EASTER TWEED 12903

LOT 41

Chestnut Gelding — May 26, 1960 — 14.1½ Hands

Easter Twilight 10414

Lippitt Sam Twilight 8085

Lippitt Sam 7857

Green Mt. Twilight 04488

Conniedale 05985

Lippitt Croyden Ethan 7929

Annadale 04672

Tipperary 7518

Mansfield 7255

Folly 03093

Miss Tweedie 05869

Perhaps 04348

Hawkeye 6657

Peg Anne x-04342

Lippitt Easter Tweed: A son of Ken Knapp's top stallion, Easter Twilight and out of the grand old mare, Miss Tweedie. This growthy two year old shows promise of being a better than average gelding.



LIPPITT PECOS at National Morgan Horse Show, 1962

LIPPITT TILLY 06141

LOT 42

Chestnut Mare — April 28, 1943 — 14.3 Hands
Bred April 17, 1962 to Lippitt Mint Don Lot 19

Lippitt Sam 7857

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Lippitt Searchlight 8167

Green Mt. Twilight 04488

Rob Roy 4483

Emily 03026

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Trilby Ash 04731

Trilby 02532

Ethan Allen 3rd 3987

Tilly by Billy Rosebrooks 5079

Lippitt Tilly: The dam of Lippitt Pecos, which proves how well Lippitt mares nick with other blood lines. This mare regardless of age, has a lot of trot.

LIPPITT PECOS 13170

LOT 43

Chestnut Stallion — June 6, 1960 — 14.1 Hands

Cornwallis 7698

Sealect 7266

Cornwall Lass 04311

Pecos 8969

Hepatica 05099

Monterey 7475

Isis x-04112

Lippitt Tilly 06141

Lot 42

Lippitt Pecos: Third in the two year old Stallions in Harness Class at the 1962 National Morgan Horse Show. This outstanding individual is another proof of how well Lippitt mares cross with other blood lines. If the operation of the Green Mountain Stock Farm had continued, Lippitt Pecos would have had a definite place in our breeding program.



LIPPITT VICTORIA 09413

LOT 44

Chestnut Mare — July 11, 1950 — 14.1½ Hands

Bred March 24, 1962 to Lippitt Mint Don Lot 19

Lippitt Searchlight 8167

Lippitt Sam 7857

Green Mt. Twilight 04488

Lippitt Victory 8673

Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Beatrice Ash 04732

Lippitt Trixie x-04695

Ethan Roberts 6525

by Knox Morgan

Lippitt Victoria: A proven brood mare. Winner of the Produce of Dam Class at the National Morgan Horse Show. Her daughter, Lippitt Victoria Amanda, Grand Champion Mare at the 1962 Morgan Gold Cup Show in Ohio. Her daughter, Lippitt Dream Girl, never lower than fourth including the National Morgan Horse Show. Her daughter, Lippitt Harmony, one of the most outstanding show prospects coming out. In addition to being a great brood mare, she was the most talked about eleven year old show mare on the circuit last year. Her 1962 colt was sold to Warren Patriquin in May.

LIPPITT HARMONY 011105

LOT 45

Chestnut Filly — May 20, 1960 — 14 Hands

Sire: **Lippitt Moro Alert 11588** Lot 1

Dam: **Lippitt Victoria 09413** Lot 44

Lippitt Harmony: Here is a two year old show prospect that can really go a balanced trot. Both sire and dam have made their marks in the show ring as well as our breeding program. We consider her one of the better prospects in the sale.



LIPPITT DREAM GIRL 09415

LOT 46

Chestnut Mare — July 23, 1955 — 14.1 Hands

Foaled January 31, 1962 — Filly Lot 47

Bred March 28, 1962 to Lippitt Tweedle Dee — Reference Sire B.

Ashbrook 7079

Croyden Prince 5325

Nancy 03553

Lippitt Sam 7857

Lippitt Sallie 04565

Billy Hoffman 6043

Mary Allen 03443

Lippitt Victory 8673

Lippitt Searchlight 8167

Lippitt Sally Ash 04566

Lippitt Victoria 09413

Lippitt Beatrice Ash 04732

Ashbrook 7079

Lippitt Trixie x-04695

Lippitt Dream Girl: For those of you who are looking for an outstanding pedigree plus the individual, pay particular attention to this mare. Note such famous names as Billy Hoffman, Croyden Prince, Mary Allen and Ashbrook all appearing in this mare's pedigree. Lippitt Dream Girl has had an extensive and very successful show career. Lippitt Dream Girl has had two outstanding foals. Her daughter, Lippitt Dream Star, is Lot. 47.

LIPPITT DREAM STAR

LOT 47

Chestnut Filly — January 31, 1962

Sire: Lippitt Tweedle Dee 12191 Reference Sire B

Dam: Lippitt Dream Girl 09415 Lot 46

Lippitt Dream Star: This top filly speaks for herself, color, motion and size. The type that is only available at a complete dispersal such as this.

LIPPITT VICTORESS 010645

LOT 48

Chestnut Filly — April 21, 1959 — 14 Hands

Sire: Lippitt Selassie 8329

Sire of Lot 40

Dam: Lippitt Victoria 09413

Lot 44

Lippitt Victoress: This young filly is the type of female that anyone would welcome to their brood mare band. It is only at a dispersal such as this that you have the opportunity to buy stock of this quality.



Shooting Cart

48 BUGGIES — CARTS — SLEIGHS

48

BUGGIES INCLUDE

- 2 Doctors Buggies**
- 2 Two Seater Buckboards**
- 1 Houghton Show Buggy**
- 2 Ferguson Show Buggies (1 with shaft and pole)**
- 6 Buggies**
- 2 Skeleton Wagons**

CARTS INCLUDE:

- 3 Road Carts**
- 1 Exercise Cart**
- 2 Jog Carts**
- 3 Breaking Carts**

13 Sleighs including 4 Travis Sleighs

4 Extra sets of shafts and 4 poles

**6 Horse Van — Ford 1960 — F-600 Unit Taylor Made Body —
Driven approximately 5,000 miles. Hartman 2-Horse Trailer.**

"The Famous Morgan Weather Vane"

Two complete sets, American Morgan Horse Register

This equipment sells at 12:30 P. M. — Many collectors items available.

HARNESS:

- 1 Set of Fine Harness**
- 4 Sets of Working Harness**
- 4 Sets of Bitting Harness**
- 1 Complete Set — Pair Harness**

TACK:

- 7 Saddles**
- 5 Show Bridles**
- 2 Colt Modeling Bridles**
- Lead Shanks — rope and leather**
- Boxes of Bridles**
- Whips**

Miscellaneous boxes of Harness, Halters, breeding hobbles, muzzles, girths, britchens, pieces of bridles, hay bags, basket of bits, Tack boxes.

Trunk of Blankets

- 8 Baker blankets, 2 for colts**
- 5 Buffalo Robes**
- New Sheets**
- 2 Tack trunks**
- 3 Electric grooms**
- Electric clippers**
- Screens**

Boxes of tonic, shampoo, brushes, bandages, etc. and all items necessary to maintain a top stable.

Anyone desiring room reservations at the Brown Derby Motel, Montpelier, Vermont, or seat reservations at the sale, kindly notify the Green Mountain Stock Farm immediately.

INDEX

Glenmere Rose	Lot 31
June of Glenmere	Lot 30
Lippitt Albert	Lot 28
Lippitt Alberta	Lot 18
Lippitt Alertson	Lot 29
Lippitt Alert	Lot 10
Lippitt Alsibeth	Lot 36
Lippitt Bethal	Lot 40
Lippitt Beth Alert	Lot 38
Lippitt Bruce	Lot 39
Lippitt Dream Girl	Lot 46
Lippitt Dream Star	Lot 47
Lippitt Easter Tweed	Lot 41
Lippitt Ethan Ann	Lot 25
Lippitt Ethan Ashbrook	Lot 3
Lippitt Ethan Georgia	Lot 7
Lippitt Gee Whiz	Lot 26
Lippitt Georgia	Lot 4
Lippitt Glenna	Lot 32
Lippitt Gloria	Lot 5
Lippitt Gloriadee	Lot 9
Lippitt Gregory	Lot 27
Lippitt Harmony	Lot 45
Lippitt Hepalert	Lot 37

Lippitt Hepsibeth	Lot 35
Lippitt Justarose	Lot 33
Lippitt Mint Don	Lot 19
Lippitt Minty	Lot 22
Lippitt Moro Alert	Lot 1
Lippitt Moro Ashmore	Lot 2
Lippitt Nancy Moro	Lot 6
Lippitt Pecos	Lot 43
Lippitt Princess	Lot 24
Lippitt Reb Alert	Lot 15
Lippitt Rebecca	Lot 12
Lippitt Rebel	Lot 16
Lippitt Redman	Lot 21
Lippitt Red Mint	Lot 20
Lippitt Rhoda	Lot 11
Lippitt Rhoda's Alert	Lot 13
Lippitt Rhodes	Lot 14
Lippitt Roscoe	Lot 23
Lippitt Spearmint	Lot 17
Lippitt St. George	Lot 8
Lippitt Tilly	Lot 42
Lippitt Victoress	Lot 48
Lippitt Victoria	Lot 44
Orcland Bold Admiral	Lot 34



Scene at the Green Mountain Farm Horse Show.

TRANSFERS — MARES and GELDINGS (continued)

NAME & NO.	DATE	FROM	TO
DEORA 010181	April 27, 1962	Mrs. John H. Keenan	John A. McDonald, Jr., Route 2, Box 93F, Homestead, Florida
DEVAN AMBER 011960	June 15, 1962	Merle D. Evans	Mrs. Henry L. Metzger, 445 Sand Run Road, Akron, Ohio
DEVAN DIVINE 011964	Oct. 27, 1961	Merle D. Evans	Henry L. Metzger, 445 Sand Run Road, Akron, Ohio
DEVAN LARK 011961	Oct. 27, 1961	Merle D. Evans	Henry L. Metzger, 445 Sand Run Road, Akron, Ohio
DORTHEA BAR 06310	March 31, 1962	Chilocco Agricultural School	Mr. and Mrs. Edward Ryan, Irish Lane Farm, Delavan, Illinois
DOT S. LADY 07577	June 12, 1962	James Mitchell	Deidre E. Dearborn, 71 Elm St., Georgetown, Mass.
EASTER S. SENTNEY 08246	April 5, 1962	David C. & Pearl Morgan	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming
ELAIN BAR 06605	March 31, 1962	Chilocco Agricultural School	Mr. and Mrs. Edward Ryan, Irish Lane Farm, Delavan, Illinois
ELLEN BAR 07036	March 31, 1962	Chilocco Agricultural School	Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Greenwalt, Highview Farm, Pawnee, Illinois
EMBAR 09380	April 27, 1962	Melvin V. Frandsen	Al & Joy Goodwin, 883 East 8600 South, Sandy, Utah
FLAME OF SUNDOWN 09743	Jan. 15, 1962	Robert H. Bean & Alice E. Bean Hubbs	W. T. Carter, 2784 Cherry Avenue, Fresno, Calif.
FLYING K. MERVALL 011922	July 13, 1962	Kenneth Smith	Stanford Bealman Construction Company, Aspen, Colorado
FOXFIRE'S TRIUMPH 011890	July 21, 1962	L. J. McVey	Paul B. Rumbaugh, RFD 1, Palk, Ohio
GEISHA GIRL 011093	June 20, 1962	Betty, Sharon & Joan Kronbuegel	Hawthorn Hill Farms, Inc., 7332 Macleay Rd., Salem, Oregon
GIPSEY STAR 010052	June 28, 1962	Mrs. Hazel O. Powell	Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Laybourne, Route 1, Box 104, Manassas, Virginia
GREEN HILL'S RU-LYN 010468	June 16, 1962	Mrs. Ralph D. Booth, Jr.	Jacquelyn Dee Mills, RFD 3, Box 357, Manchester, N. H.
HEL'S STARLIGHT B. 08245	June 14, 1961	Brent E. McAdam	Edward C. Scheller, 1527 East Lemon Ave., Bradbury, California
HILDEGARDE 07527	Dec. 22, 1961	Marino L. Rizzardo	Silvio D. Regnani, Oberlin Road, Montague, California
HYCREST PEGGY 011493	June 22, 1962	George Salisbury, Jr.	Aubrey D. James, RD 1, Delhi, N. Y.
INEZ 05291	April 3, 1962	Vermont Agricultural College	Mr. and Mrs. Paul Goeltz, Morrisville, Vermont
JUBILEE DINAH 07082	Feb. 17, 1962	Orville H. & Ethel M. Bridges	Rachael & Camille Centers, RR 2, Portland, Ind.
JUBILEE'S GOLDEN LASSIE 08041	March 10, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Frank Nicoletti	Anthony V. Schiro, 1536 North Miro Street, New Orleans, Louisiana
JULIANA HAWK 010331	July 2, 1962	Thomas H. White	J. Marion Burke, 310 Wrenn Avenue, Mount Airy, North Carolina
JULIE ROCKWOOD 011782	June 1, 1962	Hugh R. Montgomery	Dick Forthun, 2528 Queen Street, Bellingham, Washington
JUST-ONE-TIME 010856	June 5, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. O. Dann DeWitt II	Barbara Williamson, Wrightstown, N. J.
KADENVALE KADY 010140	May 10, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Clayton B. Conn	Joyce Copenhaver, Littleton, N. H.
KATHLEEN MCCAVLIN 05012	June 20, 1962	Big Creek Ranch	D. A. Reels, Box 331, Hayfork, California
KAY 09050	June 20, 1962	Betty & Sharon Kronbuegel	Hawthorn Hill Farms, Inc., 7332 Macleay Road, Salem, Oregon
KING'S CHOICE 07745	Dec. 24, 1961	Donna Quiggle	Mrs. Marion E. Cullen, 7721 North Banna Ave., Glendora, Calif.
KISKA 09786	June 20, 1962	Betty, Sharon & Joan Kronbuegel	Hawthorn Hill Farms, Inc., 7332 Macleay Road, Salem, Oregon
LANCE-A-GRAH 012049	July 9, 1962	George J. Littrell	Konrad A. Scherer, 10589 Lambrusca Drive, Rancho Cordova, Calif.
LEONTINE LINSLEY 09608	April 1, 1962	Patsye Brown & Pat Hamilton	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming and Patsye Brown, Oshoto, Wyoming
LETTA PAT 011835	July 7, 1962	J. C. Jackson & Sons	Fred Skeels, Hamilton, Montana
LILAH D. OF SUNDOWN 09744	June 7, 1960	Robert H. & Alice E. Bean	James E. and Betty Moore, 7100 San Benito, Atascadero, California
LILLY BELLE 07303	June 25, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Eisenhard	Nancy J. Eisenhard, 56 South Maple Street, Warsaw, New York
LINDA LIGHTFOOT 07959	June 20, 1962	Betty, Sharon & Joan Kronbuegel	Hawthorn Hill Farms, Inc., 7332 Macleay Road, Salem, Oregon
LUCY F. ROY 010171	June 15, 1962	Terry Jane Ricker	Dudlop S. Garceau, South Woodstock, Vermont
LYNFIELD JAY 012068	June 23, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Wendell F. Barber	George Cohen RFD 4, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
MAE-DELL 07203	June 1, 1962	Mr. S. H. Ashe	E. L. Janisch, Jr., 330 West Janisch St., Houston, Texas
MARCELITA 012057	July 23, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Andrews	J. Glenn &/or Sophie M. Francis, Box 84, Campo, California
MISS MOONSTAR 011452	June 19, 1962	Mrs. Philip Dorsey	Evelyn L. Dorsey, 1334 North Dye Road, Flint, Michigan
MISS PINE RIDGE 09326	June 1, 1956	Pine Ridge Indian Agency	Pink Sandy, Murdo, South Dakota
MISS TRIUMPH BEE 010671	July 13, 1962	Mrs. Virginia Banta	Mrs. H. W. Nicholls, 2003 Crestridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado
MISTRESS DOLLIDAWN 010146	May 17, 1961	Harland J. McCobb	Martha S. Van Buskirk, Holly Farm, Pemaquid, Maine
MR. TOPPER 010716	April 11, 1961	Mrs. Katherine McGill	Mrs. Helen Greenwalt, Pawnee, Illinois
MR. TOPPER 010716	July 2, 1961	Mrs. Helen Greenwalt	John Slosson, 41 Fleetwood Terrace, Williamsville, N. Y.
MYSTIC MELODY 010480	June 24, 1962	James E. Cary	Dr. W. D. Andrews, 3744 Manchester, N. W., Albuquerque, N. M.
NABOB'S LINDA 08988	May 10, 1962	Leota T. Neuwanger	Mrs. Mabel Greene, Green Acres, RR. 3 Cazenovia, N. Y.
PONDOSA PAPITA 011796	Nov. 16, 1961	Mrs. T. H. Mehl, Jr.	Charles L. and Esther Akes, Joseph, Oregon
PRINCESS DAISY 011799	July 21, 1962	Ramul Dvarishkis	Ned and Wanita C. Wilde, Box JJ, Arco, Idaho
QUEEN FLORENCE 011798	July 21, 1962	Ramul Dvarishkis	Ned and Wanita C. Wilde, Box JJ, Arco, Idaho
RACHEL LEE 06162	March 31, 1962	Chilocco Agricultural School	Mr. and Mrs. Edward Ryan, Irish Lane Farm, Delavan, Illinois
RANCHITA BRICKSPAR 010402	Feb. 2, 1960	Frank H. Silva	James E. and Betty Moore, 7100 San Benito, Atascadero, Calif.
RED MYRTLE 08374	April 5, 1962	David C. and Pearl Morgan	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming
ROYAL MISS 010403	Jan. 24, 1962	Arthur W. Buisch & Kent Ley Johnson	Mrs. Philip Dorsey, 1484 North Dye Road, Flint, Michigan
RUTHVEN'S SARA ANN 010926	Dec. 15, 1960	Alexander G. Ruthven	Mrs. E. Blythe Stason, 456 Riverside Drive, N. Y., N. Y.
SAM'S SARAH 09208	July 12, 1962	Mrs. William J. Bryant	Marion S. Whitcomb, RFD 1, Box 44, Springfield, Vt.
SHRON VERMONT 06264	April 25, 1962	Earl Herring	Charles and Jean Suffin, 6627 Stanley Avenue, Carmichael, Calif.
SISKIYOU BUTTER FLY 010837	Feb. 2, 1962	Carl Lee Schnabele	Tom J. and Nadine G. Maloney, 7430 North Haven Avenue, Portland, Oregon
STARALEE 09713	July 13, 1962	Everett A. Reed	Betty Jo Reed, 1650 West Bowles, Littleton, Colo.
SUGAR RUN SARITA B 011491	July 13, 1962	Mrs. John W. Junk	Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Fleisher, 600 East South St., Harrisville, W. Va.
TEQUILLA BIRD 011785	July 13, 1962	John J. Warner	Doris Scheibel, 15520 West 72nd, Golden, Colo.
THUMBELINA SPAR 012066	Feb. 1, 1962	S. H. Hunewill	Terry Jane Rice, Wellington, Nevada
TROPHY'S CRYSTAL 010704	June 7, 1962	Nelle H. McGinity	Clarence M. &/or Virginia Richey, 91 Williamson Rd., Greenville, Penn.
WAER'S O'CINDY 09808	July 3, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Waer	Peggy Barton, 1806 National Ave., Rockford, Ill.
WASEKA'S BAND BOX 010081	July 28, 1962	Gordon Voorhis	Edward Cetlin, Jenkins Road, Andover, Mass.
WESTWOLD REVEL LEA 011573	June 13, 1962	Mrs. Robert T. Middleton	Dr. Alden B. Starr, RD 2, Syracuse, N. Y.

TRANSFERS — STALLIONS

NAME		FROM	TO
ANDREW GEDDES 12729	Sept. 2, 1961	Alexander G. Ruthven	Walter Patrick, 1413 Ohio St., Midland, Mich.
ANNEIGH FASINATOR 13266	June 2, 1962	Mrs. Ann L. Stedman	Mrs. Susan Gannetta, RFD 1, Box 472, Groton, Conn.
ACHIE ASHBROOK O 13218	May 12, 1962	Dr. and Mrs. Norman B. Dobin	Mr. and Mrs. Bruce McDonald, Box 292, Millet, Alberta, Canada
BALD MT. DON ROSCOE 11027	July 10, 1961	Audrey B. Carter	Ambrose N. Gagnon, 151 North Maple Street, Florence, Mass.
BALD MT. EVENSONG 12738	June 16, 1962	Robert L. Knight	Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kelton, White River, Vt., Vt.
BALD MOUNTAIN TROUBADOUR 8834	June 6, 1962	Donald Paine	Arthur E. Weir, 27738 Lakeshore Blvd., West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
BAYFIELD GAY PIPER 12753	June 2, 1962	Bayfield Farm (Betsy MacDougall)	John W. Lockhart, 4537 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
BEAU SPAR 13471	May 27, 1962	Hunnell Land & Livestock Company	William Zeferjohn, Highway 395, Box 596, Bishop, Calif.
CORILECT 13520	February 19, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Victor Burnheimer, Jr.	Mr. and Mrs. Milton Clark, 34 Park Street, Camden, Maine
DEVAN FLASH 11734	May 3, 1962	Charles R. Cox	Robert D. Kellstrom, 958 Westhaven Drive, Hudson, Ohio
DUDE HAVEN 11083	April 27, 1962	Mrs. Dorothy Allen	Everett T. McWilliams, 874 East Front Street, Logan, Ohio
DUSKY MELODY 12078	January 6, 1962	G. Holmes	Bill D. Paris, RD 1, Burghill, Ohio
EMERALD'S ARCHIE O 12129	May 29, 1962	Northrup Mobil Station	Warren L. Rand, Prospect Hill, Walpole, N. H.
FOXY DEVONAIRE 13030	April 24, 1962	Paul B. Rumbaugh	Forest C. Shwely, 1508 Charles Street, Portsmouth, Ohio
GAYLONDON 12167	May 31, 1962	Mark H. Hanna	W. M. Wiley, 1556 Union Street, Bangor, Maine
GREEN MEADS SINBAD 12387	Nov. 1, 1959	Darwin S. Morse	Ralph M. O'Connell, 366 Churchill Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.
HI QUIZ 13460	February 2, 1962	Mrs. Henry C. Lowrie	Edward L. Konesky, Route 1, Box 22, Woodville, Ohio
JOE BUSH 12628	May 25, 1962	Harry W. Nicholals	Meredith Bramfield, 310 Jasmine, Denver, Colo.
JUBILEE'S FLASH 11898	May 26, 1962	Troy Dillinger	Fred W. Solomon, 11900 West 38th Ave., Wheat Ridge, Colorado
KANE'S JON-BAR-K 11128	January 30, 1962	Walter and Rheda Kane	Rheda Kane, 22221 Pontiac Trail, South Lyon, Mich.
KEYSTONE'S CIRRUSS 13647	May 17, 1962	Karin I. Brauns Guardia	Mr. and Mrs. Don Hammond, City Creek Road, Pocatello, Idaho
KING'S BLACK KNIGHT 13106	October 1, 1961	R. B. Mears	R. J. King, Route 4, Box 2594A, Vista, Calif.
LIPPITT ROYAL MAN 10294	May 19, 1962	Anita L. Smiley Joslin	Lynn Suzanne Rider, Mt. Hygeia Rd., Foster, R. I.
M. M. R. COPPER O 11155	June 10, 1962	Joe N. Maycock	William Don Parkinson, 612 Ave. H., Boise, Idaho
MONARCH'S LADSON 13164	January 10, 1962	Mrs. Lawrence E. Lindsey	Doris M. Laidlaw, RD 1, Theresa, N. Y.
MONARCH'S LADSON 13164	June 3, 1962	Doris M. Laidlaw	Patricia M. Ross, South Otselic, N. Y.
PARKSON 13557	June 2, 1962	J. C. Jackson & Sons	Robert and/or Mary Sparleder, Conrad, Mont.
REBEL RHYTHM O 13270	June 11, 1962	Dorothy O'Neill Hornback	April Myers, Route 1, Valparaiso, Indiana
RED FLASH 8416	April 28, 1962	Cecil L. Edwards	Jerald H. Rhine, 5207 North Villa, Clovis, Calif.
REED'S ELECTROLITE 13480	June 4, 1962	Everett A. Reed	George C. Ashby, 5655 No. Tennyson, Arvada, Colo.
ROYAL CREST MAJOR 13488	May 26, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Taylor	Clyde R. Norris, RD 1, Shore Acres, Bemus Point, New York
ROYALLE DIAMEADE 13756	August 26, 1961	James Seequist	A. D. Goodwin, 8838 East 8600 South, Sandy, Utah
SABER 12195	May 12, 1962	Earl R. Herring	Triangle A Ranch, Parkman, Wyoming
SENATOR KELLOGG C. K. 10764	June 1, 1954	Oscar J. Whitlock	Fay Valentine, Box 626, Glenrock, Wyoming
TOM TIMLIN 11507	October 14, 1961	Dr. William E. Bachman	Dr. Carroll S. Kring, 841 North Fifth St., Reading, Pennsylvania
TOWNE-AYR TROUBADOUR 12107	Dec. 10, 1961	Wayne M. Earl	Barbara Baylor, 1155 Stanwood St., Philadelphia, Penn.
VIGIL ASH MORGAN 11035	April 21, 1962	Mrs. Elizabeth Keeler	Jacquelyn Voelkl, Kettle Creek Road, Weston, Conn.
WAER'S MAJOR R. T. 12542	April 8, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Waer	Willis Miller, 12732 Brookhurst St., Garden Grove, Calif.
WIND-CREST TOP HAND 11959	May 17, 1962	Mrs. Antoinette S. Kelley	Mr. and Mrs. Adam Young, North Hollis Rd., Nashua, N. H.

TRANSFERS MARES & GELDINGS

Name	Date	From	To
BAR-T CONTORIA 010235	May 24, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins	Henry C. Venier, High Meadows Farm, Lafayette, N. Y.
BA-T REGAL MISS 010614	June 11, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins	Mr. and Mrs. Robert D. Parmenter, Beech Hill Road, Hopkinton, N. H.
BLACKETTE 011621	June 7, 1962	Mosher Brothers	William Bailey, 5763 South 1050 East, Salt Lake City, Utah
BONNIE BAKER 06693	April 16, 1954	Albin Kolarik	Federick M. Owens, Jr., 2455 Delaware Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota
BONNIE BAKER 06693	May 10, 1962	Frederick M. Owens, Jr.	Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Wood, 5840 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
BROADWALL PATTONESQUE 08850	May 26, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Taylor	Clyde R. Norris, RD 1, Shore Acres, Bemus Point, N. Y.
BROADWALL SPRINGTIME 08998	May 8, 1962	Margaret Ann MacDougall	Mr. and Mrs. J. Cecil Ferguson, Broadwall Farm, Greene, Rhode Island
CASSANDRA LEAH 011363	April 6, 1962	Nancy Moore	Marilyn C. Childs, Tunbridge, Vermont
CLARICE'S PAT 011830	June 2, 1962	J. C. Jackson and Sons	Robert and/or Mary Sparleder, Conrad, Montana
CORALEE 08788	April 30, 1962	Ralph W. and Dorothy S. Jones	Frances P. Pugh, 1618 Obelin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
ECHO'S DIXIE LEE 010450	Feb. 1, 1962	J. C. Connors	Kenneth R. Smith, 3845 North Greenwich Road, Wichita, Kansas
ERMINIE 011748	June 5, 1962	D. F. Switzler	Kay Goff Payne, 1820 Pine Hollow Road, McKees Rocks, Penn.
ETHAN'S AMBER 012058	February 8, 1962	Mrs. Joan Hughes	Eleanor and/or Marnee Voegelé, 4245 West 38th Street, Erie, Penn.
FELICIA 07862	May 11, 1951	Dr. C. C. Reed	Orion Maplesden, Horse Creek, California
FELICIA 07862	July 11, 1959	Orion Maplesden	Letha A. Stanley, Box 26, Klamath River, Calif.
FELICIA 07862	December 9, 1961	Letha A. Stanley	Thomas Sloan Box 14, Yreka, Calif.
GOLDEN CRICKET 06792		C. E. Houchin	Grover B. Hill, 745 North Fulton Street, Fresno, Calif.
GOLDEN CRICKET 06792	September 1, 1961	Grover B. Hill	Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Jacobson, Route 1, Box 465, Fort Bragg, Calif.
KANE'S ANNA MAE 010229	April 9, 1962	Walter and Rheda Kane	Judy Hosenick, 8369 Ferris Rd., Route 2, Springport, Mich.
LINBAR 05795	March 31, 1962	Chilocco Agricultural School	Stuart G. Hazard, 1308 College Avenue, Topeka, Kansas
MIDNITE'S SQUAW 08324	May 15, 1962	Ronald W. Cronk and Orval G. Smith	Walter and Harie F. Magaw, 39314 Bouquet Canyon Road, Route 2, Box 259, Saugus, Calif.

TRANSFERS MARES & GELDINGS (continued)

NAME		FROM	TO
MISTY RIVER BELLE 08995	June 13, 1962	Phyllis V. Kean	Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins, Long Hill Road, Rowley, Mass.
MORO HILL'S DIANE 010557	June 9, 1962	Moreeda Acres	John D. Sproul, Route 1, Box 125, Wheaton Ill.
MOSCOVIA 05801	November 12, 1959	Lawrence E. Anderson	Mrs. Joan Hughes 5504 Iroquois Avenue, Erie, Pa.
MOSCOVIA 05801	October 20, 1960	Mrs. Joan Hughes	Mr. and Mrs. Chester S. Reynolds, 513 Fair Ave., Erie, Penn.
NANCITA'S ROMANCE	March 20, 1960	William J. Fritz	W. Dayton Sumner, South Church St., Moorestown, N. J.
NANCITA'S ROMANCE 010870	April 28, 1962	W. Dayton Sumner	Keith A. and Alice Kidder, Kidder Road, Bradford, Vt.
NITA-RO 07651	July 31, 1961	Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Waer	Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Jacobson, Route 1, Box 465 Fort Bragg, California
PINE LANE JUDY 06929	January 15, 1962	Mahlan F. Griffith Estate	Bill D. Paris, RD 1, Burghill, Ohio
PRINCESS VICTORIA 09717	June 4, 1962	Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Andrews	J. Glen and/or Sophie M. Francis, Box 84, Campo, Calif.
RED CREST ELLEN 010124	May 26, 1962	John T. or Carol S. Piligian	C. A. Steward, 21500 Eight Mile Road, Detroit, Mich.
SHELIA CORTEZ 07665	March 25, 1962	John C. Silva	Mrs. Velma Wagoner, Route 4, 2018 West Keyes Road, Modesto, Calif.
SONOMA'S MARIONETTE 010305	May 9, 1962	Philip Morrison	Carita Culmer, 440 North Grape, Apt. 2, Medford, Oregon
TECKLA 09892	April 4, 1962	Clarence Field	Gerald L. Vandiver, Oroville, Wash.
TRES GAY 011079	May 12, 1962	Dr. and Mrs. Norman B. Dobin	Mr. and Mrs. Bruce McDonald, Box 292, Millet, Alberta Canada
WASEEKA'S GRAND DUKE 011264	Feb. 1, 1961	Waseeka Farm	Mrs. Joseph E. and Miss Carol Sweeney, 69 Vernon St., Bridgewater, Mass.

Available to members of THE MORGAN HORSE CLUB, INC.

With each membership in The Morgan Horse Club, Inc. for the calendar year of 1962, goes a free Decal, measuring about 4" x 3 1/2". Made of reflective scotchlite, it has a green border surrounding the head of a Morgan gan. Additional ones can be obtained by members at a cost of 50¢ each, from a limited supply.

A L S O

Available to members is a large decal measuring about 15" x 18" made of reflective scotchlite and of the same design as the small one. This is suitable for trailers and other uses. Selling price is \$5.00 each.

Orders for both size decals received at
Secretary's Office
THE MORGAN HORSE CLUB, INC.
P. O. Box 2157 — Bishops Corner Branch
West Hartford 17, Connecticut

BREEDERS and OWNERS DIRECTORY

SUNSET RIDGE FARM

3 miles south of Zelenople off Rt. 68 on
Dutch Ridge Road

Dr. and Mrs. H. W. Brabson

Breeders of Registered Morgan Horses
Telephones:

Farm — TI 3-6348 Office — UN 9-9161
Residence: 528 Phillips St., Baden, Pa.

At Stud

"SILVERHAWK" Reg. No. 9553

Stud Colts For Sale

Topside Morgan Horse Farm

Our Morgans speak for themselves
so be sure to visit us when in the
mile-hi city.

Littleton, Colo.

SU 1-6230

Broomfield, Colo.

Ingersoll 6-5059

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE PICTORIAL HORSE JOURNAL

1 year — \$4.00

2 years — \$7.50

THE MORGAN HORSE MAGAZINE

SUNSET FARM

R.F.D. 1, Bethel, Maine

At Stud

LITTLE HAWK 11398

(Devan Hawk x Double H. Cindy)

Young Stock For Sale.

Boarding and training.

We like visitors.

Norman & Phyllis Dock, owners
Bruce Bailey, Trainer

MERRIEHILL MORGANS

"Champions All"

At Stud

DORIAN ASHMORE 12089

IRISH LAD 12363

Tops in the midwest for performance
and percentage.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Staehnke

Box 488, Winfield, Illinois
Montrose 5-2687

WESTWOLD FARM

Home of

WESTWOLD DON DANE

Sire: Upwey Ben Don

Dam: Reno

Stock For Sale

Farm 1 1/2 miles from 2nd Brattle-
boro Exit Interstate #91

Dr. and Mrs. Robert T. Middleton
West Brattleboro, Vermont

BREEDERS and OWNERS DIRECTORY

EMERALD ACRES MORGAN FARM

Box 513, Manteno, Illinois
 Breeders of Morgans who carry the famous
 Lippitt Miss Nekomia, Archie "O" and Cap-
 tain Red bloodlines.
 "Home of the sire, that Morgan people
 desire."

EMERALD'S SKYCHIEF 11360

Sire: Larruby King Royale
 Dam: Annie De Jarnette

Young stock usually for sale.
Mr. and Mrs. Orwin J. Osman
 Phone: HO 8-8632 after 5:00 P.M.

DAVIS BREEDING FARM

Home of the Vermont Morgan Horses

At Stud:

DOMINO VERMONT MONTY VERMONT

Finest accommodations for visiting
 mares and foals.

Gene & Shirley Davis
 Rte. 1, Box 281 Lodi, Calif.
 Phone: ENdico 8-0343

H. SEEWALD

MORGAN HORSES

At Stud

TRIUMPH 10167

Sire: Mentor 8627 Dam: Damsel 04822

Rte. #1, Box 376 AMARILLO, TEXAS

EASTERN BRED STALLIONS

In Washington

BROADWALL ST. PAT SONFIELD

Young Stock For Sale

Visitors Welcome

Leo and Louise Beckley
 P. O. Box 240, Mt. Vernon, Wash.

TURNPIKE MORGAN FARM

'62 Fillies for Sale from our Flaette
 bred to Allen's Mohawk Chief
 Lynette bred to Easter Twilight
 Lady Lila bred to UVM Enchantor

Mr. and Mrs. Albert W. Veronesi
 New Berlin, N. Y. Phone VI 7-3063

ARKOMIA MORGANS

named in memory of the late C. J. O'Neill
 and "his" Archie "O"

Just "MORGANS" that's all!

Introducing AT STUD

ARKOMIA'S ASHBROOK JEEP O 13246
 through this young stallion's veins flow the
 richest true Morgan blood available today
 — Archie "O" - Lippitt Jeep - Dude De
 Jarnette - Ne Komia and Kitty Dean

Young stock usually for sale.

Dr. and Mrs. Norman B. Dobin
 10222 South Bell Avenue
 Chicago — BEverly 8-0942 — Ill.

FREEMAN FARMS

16049 Prospect Rd., Strongsville, Ohio
 4 miles from Interchange #10

Breeders of Fine Morgans

We proudly announce at stud:

O.C.R. 9099

Captor - Roz

Private Treaty

Visitors always welcome! Stock for sale!

Dr. & Mrs. MARVIN S. FREEMAN, owner
 "Newt" Chalfont, manager
 CE 8-7481

WAER'S MORGAN HORSES

We like to be known by the Morgans
 we own

At Stud

REX'S MAJOR MONTE HEDLITE'S MICKY WAER WAER'S DANNY BOY

Young stock for sale—Visitors welcome

DOUBLE F. RANCH

Frank and Frieda Waer

18208 Modjeska Rd., Orange, Calif.
 Ph. JUstice 6-7919

Brunk Morgan Horse Farm

Home of **DAISANNA 09475**

(Ricardo x Cotton Hill Daisy)

Winner 1961 Ill. State Fair Land of Lincoln

Saddle Class

At Stud

TURBO JO 12040

Senator Graham x Question Mark

GAY STAR 12353

The Gay Cadet x Patty Lewis

Stock For Sale — Visitors Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. Thos. T. Brunk
 R.R. 4, West Lake Drive, Springfield, Ill.
 Phone 52-9-1871

CAMELOT FARMS

Box 343 R. 1
 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
 581-6933

Florida's Largest Breeding Stable

Young stock available.
 Top bred mares.

Owner, Thomas H. White, Jr.
Mgr. Trg. John S. Diehl

Searls Springwater Stock Farm

At Stud

CINNAMON KING 10858

Champion Parade Horse, '56-'57-'58-'59
 Reserve '60-'61, a breeder of champions

Ray and Esther Searls

Medora, Illinois

Phone Jerseyville 2970R

— R E A T A — MORGAN HORSE

Home of BEAUTY — QUALITY

FLEETWING VIGIL MARCH

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Andreoli

¾ mile south Rte. 18 on Rte. 94
 RD 1, Box 118, Wadsworth, Ohio

SUNCREST STOCK RANCH

For conformation, kind disposition

Breed to

DICKIE'S PRIDE

Palomino Morgan

Height 15 Weight 1050

Sire: Flying Jubilee 9964 Dam: Dawn Mist 07797

Owner

Steve Reeves

Earl Maylone, Manager TW 9-1157
 Rt. 2, Box 71, Jacksonville, Oregon

MOSHER BROS. MORGANS

Conformation, disposition, ability to
 perform plus high percentage of
 original blood.

**CONDO and his beautiful young
 son CLASSY BOY now standing
 at Stud**

Stock For Sale

"Amos", "Howard", "Leo" Mosher
 2124 East 7000 So., Salt Lake City 17, Utah
 Phone CR 7-3278
 Box 154, LaPorte, Colorado

HYLEE FARMS

The Mid-West's Home of Champion
 After Champion

Featuring three top stallions

TORCHFIRE 11184

JUSTIN DART 8496

Bob and Jane Behling
 Cambria, Wis.

BREEDERS and OWNERS DIRECTORY

VOORHIS FARM

Red Hook, Dutchess County, New York

PECOS 8969

his son

SEALCOT OF WINDCREST 10427

KINGSTON 11906

Horses of all ages and sexes for sale at all times.

Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Voorhis, owner
Fred Herrick, trainer

TOWNE-AYR FARM

"Morgans of Merit"

LIPPITT ROB ROY

Small in stature but big in Morgan ways.

Visitors Welcome Stock For Sale

Mr. and Mrs. Roderick E. Towne
Montpelier, RD 3, Vermont

MEETING WATERS MORGANS

are bred for type, disposition, good legs and feet, as well as high percentage of the original blood

At Stud

JUBILEE'S COURAGE 8983

LIPPITT ASHMORE 10811

Frances H. Bryant
Serenity Farm South Woodstock, Vt.

L A U R E L F A R M
VISITORS WELCOME

Mr. & Mrs. D. C. MACMULKIN and SUSAN
Federal Hill Rd., Milford, N. H.

High Pastures Morgan Horse Farm

Brownsville, Vt.

Breeders of high percentage Morgans from carefully selected stock. Assurance of satisfaction today — best insurance of good Morgans for tomorrow.

Mrs. Harriet J. Hilts, owner
Mail: RFD 1, Windsor, Vt.
Tel.: Reading 2272

TAMARLEI MORGANS

Include us in your Vermont Morgan Farm Tour

O
QUALITY
D Y
PERCENTAGE
E

Home of

EMERALD'S COCHISE

Stock Usually For Sale

Mr. and Mrs. Leigh C. Morrell

RFD 1, Brattleboro, Vt., just off Route 5

BAR RUNNING W BAR RANCH

Highest quality Morgan horses raised in rugged working ranch country.

Young stock for sale.

Dr. and Mrs. Whittenberger

P. O. Box 2356, Cheyenne, Wyoming

ASHBROOK FARM

presents At Stud

Sam Ashbrook — Timmy Twilight

True Morgan in looks, action and pedigree.

High percentage young stock usually for sale.

Visitors Welcome

Margaret Rice

Rockbottom Lodge Meredith, N. H.

INDIAN HILL FARM

At Stud

ASHLAND DONSON

Usually some stock for sale.

Visitors Welcome

Lawson W. Glidden

Ashland, New Hampshire

SPECIAL ACRES FARM

Home in Maine of

WASEEKA'S SPECIAL EDITION

Sire: Ulendon Dam: Varga Girl

Our MAIN pleasure is showing our Morgan Horses.

Visitors Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Robinson

R.F.D. 2, Bangor, Maine

MORGANS

for your pride and pleasure

Colts and Broke Horses For Sale

Home of

LIPPITT MANDATE 8331

Marilyn & Harold Childs

Harolyn Hill, R.D., Tunbridge, Vt.

Phone: Chelsea, Vt. OV 5-3381

At Stud

BALD MOUNTAIN SUNDANCE

A true son of "Mr. Manners" Easter Twilight x Verran's Dixie Ann. Tops in intelligence and conformation. Private treaty — Accommodations for mares.

R. S. McCallum

Belvedere Stables

5051 Windsor Mill Rd., Baltimore 7, Md.

O'NEILL MORGAN HORSE FARM

Home of

ARCHIE "O"

At Stud

ARCHIE HEROD "L" 10071

Services of Quality, Stamina That Stays

Visitors Welcome — Stock For Sale

Harry and Dorothy Hornback

Manteno, Illinois Phone Howard 8-8633

TOWNSHEND

Morgan-Holstein Farm

Breeders of the True Type

Home of

ORCLAND VIGILDON

TOWNSHEND VIGIT

Mr. & Mrs. Roger E. Ela & Nancy
Bolton, Mass.

GREEN DREAM FARM

Lee, New Hampshire

Horse and rider make a team

Choose your Morgan at Green Dream!

The Ralph Booths

Tel. Newmarket OL 9-3857

HARTMAN TRAILERS—Agent, J. CECIL FERGUSON, Greene, R. I.

TROUBADOUR FARM
BOARDING - TRAINING - SELLING
SHOWING - RIDING INSTRUCTIONS
Indoor ring for year round facilities. Kopy
English Saddlery — new and used; also
stable supplies. RALPH G. HALLENBECK,
owner, Selkirk, N. Y., 5 miles south of
Albany, N. Y., Route 9-W. Phone: South
Bethlehem ROger 7-3396.

REG. MORGAN HORSES - mares - fillies.
Top blood lines - contact JOS. M. WIL-
LIAMS, 1110 Lytle Five Points Road,
Waynesville, Ohio, Tel. Centerville 885-
3233.

FOR SALE: 15 Reg. Morgan horses, all
ages. Many blue ribbon winners. Ex-
cellent blood lines. Reasonably priced.
MERRILL'S MORGANS, Rt. 2, Glyndon,
Minn.

HORSE & PONY TRANSPORTATION
CROSS COUNTRY HAULING. Bonded.
Insured. Rest and exercise enroute. GEO.
H. REESE, Box M-H, 403 LaCade, Colorado
Springs, Colorado.

FOR SALE: Three beautiful 1962 foals,
one stallion sired by Parade and out of
Lynaray; one stallion and one filly both
by Ashland Marchwind and out of Gallant
Lad daughters. Lots of quality and priced
reasonably. MONARCH FARMS, Theresa,
New York. MA 8-5392.

KINGSTON TRAILERS — "The better
built horse trailer in the East" Send for
free brochure. KINGSTON TRAILERS,
Route 106, Kingston, Mass.

FOR SALE: Seven year, dark chestnut,
bred mare by Parade, dark chestnut wean-
ling colt by Parach's Jubilee, a real
breeding or show prospect, a lovely chest-
nut yearling filly by Parade's Jubilee.
Also, six horse 1955 Chevrolet van, good
condition and low mileage. MRS. MURIEL
BURNHEIMER, No. Waldoboro, Me. Tel.
832-9882.

FOR SALE: Dark bay gelding, 7 years,
15 hands, rides, drives, Easter Twilight
Mignon, excellent for pleasure and trail.
Yearling stallion, bay, Easter Twilight -
Dottie Irene, lovely head, good conforma-
tion. Weanling stallions, chestnuts with
white markings, Bald Mt. Troubadour—
Leah; Bar-T-Vigilman—Bald Mt. Lisa Ash;
Bar-T-Vigilman—Rosalee. Horses boarded
and/or trained, reasonable. KEYNITH
and ALAN KNAPP, Arlington, Vt.

FOR SALE: Registered Morgan mare
6 years old, dark chestnut, short coupled,
beautifully built, has world of style and
action. Well broken for stock or pleasure,
gentle for lady to ride. Also, her foal
fifteen months old dark chestnut, perfect
conformation and disposition. Sire: Broad-
wall St. Pat. Both priced right for good
home. W. E. CAIN, Box 448, Armstrong,
B. C., Canada.

FOR SALE: Reg. 2 years Morgan stallion
(by Torchfire), Ex. cond. College student,
must sell; \$975. Seen by appoint. only.
Call Amherst AL 3-5988 7:00-8:00 P.M. or
write JOAN DOKTOR, E. Pleasant St., Cush-
man, Mass.

CLASSIFIED

10¢ per word

\$2.00 minimum

FOR SALE: Two year old stud colt, Out-
standing show prospect by Parade out of
U. C. Pandora. This colt has been trained
to harness and has motion and manners.
Liver chestnut - lt. hind pastern white.
Don't miss this one! ALSO: Yearling Stud
Colt. By Parade out of U. C. Pandora,
light chestnut with blaze - flashy - fine
with lots of quality. Both will be sold.
WINDY HILL STABLE, RFD 2, Box 203,
Wilimantic, Conn.

FOR SALE: Purebred registered Morgan
colt, no. 12950, chestnut, over 2 years,
must sell. \$450.00 or best offer. MRS.
KENNEH HARTLEY, Box 241, Myrtle Point,
Oregon.

FOR SALE: Enita, 4 year ch. mare,
proven, bred, broken to ride, 15 h. Wean-
ling stallion, grandson Sealect, high per-
centage, top show prospect. See pictures
August Magazine. MURIEL GORDON,
Middleburgh, N. Y. Ph. VA 7-5089.

FOR SALE: Registered five year old
Morgan mare May Belle 010534. Ribbon
winner in Western Reining class. Very
flashy. \$850.00. MARITA CLARK, Chap-
pell, Nebr.

FOR SALE: Fillies by Corisor of Upwey
(Cornwallis - Mansfield). One 12 year old
chestnut mare in foal to Corisor for May
'63. One nice 18 month old chestnut filly
by Gay Dancer. MARTHA VAN BUSKIRK,
Pemaquid, Maine. New Harbor, Orange
7-2851.

FOR SALE: 3 year old mare Moonlite
Bay 010602 (Mon Heir Sun Win 11742 x
Eight Ball x-07103) and stud foal by Wind-
crest Monterey 11924. FRED L. O'BRIEN,
4017 Mount Ave., Missoula, Mont.

FOR SALE: Ars'rine Dixie and Twinkle
M. Reg. Morgan mares with colts at side.
Both fillies are sired by Sunnyview Robin.
Priced right. JOHN HESS, Scotland, S. Dak.

FOR SALE: Reg. half-Morgan 9 year old
mare. Good home important. MRS. R.
GORDON, P. O. Box 251, St. Johnsville, N.
Y.

WANTED: Riding instructor, man or wo-
man to teach children to ride. Must be
capable of caring for horses. Large out-
door and indoor rings. Would consider
leasing or selling establishment. RIVER-
VIEW STABLES, George St., Seekonk,
Mass.

FOR SALE: 9 year old all black geld-
ing, Billy Black 09451 (Flyhawk and High-
land Firefly). Excellent conformation and
has good qualities for showing. Reason-
ably priced. MRS. ED SINN, Route 1,
Owatonna, Minn.

FOR SALE: Two colts of finest breeding
and one nine year old mare suitable for
children to ride, also suitable as a brood
mare, chestnut, height 14.2. MARGARET
RICE, Rockbottom Lodge, Meredith, N. H.

FOR SALE: Green Hills Hi Tone 13188
(Green Hills Devtone 11548 x Cynnette
08793) This is the winner in hand for
yearling stallions at the 1962 National
Morgan Horse Show. This is a beautiful
bay, and is a fine show or sire prospect.
Price \$1850.00. Also a beautiful dark
brown weanling stallion by (Green Hills
Devtone 11548 x Green Mill's Jan 08872).
We believe this colt will make a wonderful
Pleasure horse. Price \$600.00. Prices
quoted are F.O.B. our farm. GREEN HILL
FARM, 36225 W. Nine Mile Rd., Farming-
ton, Mich. GR 4-1363.

FOR SALE: Welch mare due to foal soon.
Ponies! sell or trade for Morgan. EDWIN
O'CONNOR, Ludlow, Vermont Telephone
228-5094.

FOR SALE: Morgan stallion, 4 years
old, registration #12093 - chestnut color -
Name, Beking. Sire: California King; Dam:
Bevi. Well trained, has placed in several
running classes. Other Morgan stock for
sale - two black yearling fillies and one
sorrel yearling filly. One seven year old
Morgan mare in foal. For additional in-
formation or photographs, contact MRS.
DIXIE ZIMMER, RR 1, Fruita, Colorado.

FOR SALE: Maderion, one of the Theis
mares. Bright bay, 14.2, 16 years. Used
as brood mare only. Very clever, handles
and loads well. ALTON P. HARRIS, Har-
ris Road, Smithfield, R. I.

MARKED PROGRAMS of National Mor-
gan Horse Show available for those who
want to see who were there and who won
in detail. Mailed immediately upon receipt
of \$2.50 per program. HAROLYN HILL,
RFD, Tunbridge, Vt.

FOR SALE: Registered Shetland ponies
and Alaskan Malamute pups. Horse board-
ers wanted. W. E. PATRIQUIN, 726 Lin-
coln St., Waltham, Mass. TW 3-3178.

FOR SALE: Registered Morgans: One
blood bay 2 year old stallion sired by Dap-
per Dan 10696. Also two chestnut year-
ling stallions and one black yearling filly
— all gentle and easy to handle. Write
MRS. WALTER KELLSTROM, Rt. 3, 3355
Dunn Rd, Modesto, Calif. Tel. KI 5-0069.

FOR SALE: Eight year old registered
Morgan gelding Norsisk 11196 (Siskiyow
Thor - Norretia). Trained for pleasure, very
gentle. Dark chestnut, no white. Write
MISS DIANE STONE, 1109 Highland Drive,
Modesto, Calif. Tel. LA 4-0762.

WINNING JUNIOR GELDING for sale.
Never unplaced in performance classes.
Almost black chestnut, 4 years, 15.1 hands,
sound. Can be shown in saddle or har-
ness by lady or amateur. Reasonably
priced but not cheap. DAYMAR FARM,
Moorestown, N. J. (Code 609) BE-5-6386.

VANS FOR SALE: 1950 Chevy 4 horse,
new motor \$850.00; 1952 Ford 4 horse
V8 2 speed axle \$850.00; 1962 Chevy
2 horse "Vanette"; 1962 Ford 4 horse;
1947 Mack 6 horse, like new \$2500.00.
HORSE TRANSPORTS CO., 152 Chandler
St., Worcester, Mass. PL 7-2333, area
code 617.

(Continued on Page 86)

BREEDERS and OWNERS DIRECTORY

MERRYLEGS FARM

"The pleasure their owners take in our Morgans is a source of great pride to us."

Stock for Sale

Mabel Owen, owner
So. Dartmouth, Mass.

BAYFIELD FARM

W. W. MacDougall, Jr.

Quality and Versatility
for

• PLEASURE • TRAIL • HACK

Stock for Sale

Visitors Welcome

Ives Rd. E. Greenwich, R. I.
Turner 4-5360

KENYON'S

Ocala Wilderness Farm

At Stud

LITTLE HAWK 11398

The breeding, training and use of
Honest Trail Horses our Pleasure and
our Specialty.

Visitors are dear to us.

Mrs. Lucille Kenyon
Altoona, Florida

ROSCREA

Fairfax, Virginia

At Stud

THE GAY CADET 11813

ROSS C 12141

William G. Downey, Jr.
Route 4, Box 260, Fairfax, Va.
CRescent 3-3673

BIG BEND FARMS

Home of George Gobel
National Champion Trotting Morgan

At Stud

WINDCREST PLAY BOY 12096

SONNY AKERS 12041

Visitors Welcome — Young Stock For Sale
Manager-Trainer Owners
Harry Andre The Wm. W. Bartons
RR2 1806 National Ave.
Winnebago, Ill. Rockford, Ill.

ORCLAND FARMS

"Where Champions Are Born"

At Stud

ULENDON

America's great proven sire of Champions

ORCLAND DONDARLING

Junior Champion Stallion 1960

National Morgan Horse Show

Stock For Sale

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace L. Orcutt, Jr.
West Newbury, Massachusetts

JOSELENE HILLS

At Stud

MR. SHOWMAN

Lippitt Mandate x Lippitt Sally Moro

&

COUNT BENAIDA VONA

Upwey Ben Don x Countess Aida Vona

Stock For Sale

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Vona
Frederick, Maryland

Palomino
P.H.B.A

MORGAN

Horses
M.H.C.

Double-Registered

PINELAND

Joe L. Young
Box 522 LaGrange, Georgia

WILLOW GLEN

Home of
Grand Champion Stallion
ROCKY BON 10269

Breed for
Conformation - Disposition -
Performance

Chas. & Jean Sutfin
6627 Stanley Avenue
Carmichael (near Sacto) Calif.

WOODS and WATER FARMS

Michigan's Top Morgan Breeder

We enjoy showing our barnfull of
famous Morgans to visitors. The
compliments are rewarding.

Yes, we always have Morgans to sell.

Walter and Rheda Kane
South Lyon, Michigan

BAR-T FARMS

Rowley Massachusetts

Breed to the Best

At Stud

ORCLAND LEADER

Sire: Ulendon Dam: Vigilda Burkland

Colts usually for sale.

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Tompkins

THREE WINDS FARM

Breed for brains, disposition, con-
formation.

BLACK SAMBO 9939

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Noble
R. D. 2, Clark's Summit, Pa.

"FUNQUEST" MORGANS

UPWEY KING BENN
THE BROWN FALCON
CHIEF RED HAWK
FUNQUEST FALCON
FLYHAWK'S BLACK STAR
SUNFLOWER KING

Stuart G. Hazard
1308 College Ave., Topeka, Kansas

DOOLEY STABLES

For quality in Performance —
Conformation — Bloodlines

At Stud

DEVAN JASON 11568

(Captain Fillmore - Lady Cap)

Stop and see our Morgans when in
this area.

Route No. 2 8 miles south of
Westerville, Ohio Delaware on Rt. 23

GREEN HILL FARM

GREEN HILL'S DEV-TONE 11548
(Royalton Justin Darling-Devon Gold)

"COME AND SEE US"

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Carroll & Family
36225 W. Nine Mile Rd., Farmington, Mich.
Greenleaf 4-1363

GREEN MOUNTAIN STOCK FARM

Randolph, Vermont

Home of "Lippitt" Morgans

Announcing the complete dispersal of "Lippitt" Morgans September 24, 1962 at Randolph, Vermont. Check 32 page add section in magazine.

Visitors Welcome

Horses tack and equipment now ready for inspection.

Address all correspondence to:

Green Mountain Stock Farm, Randolph, Vt.

Estate of Robert L. Knight, owner

John D. Esser, Supt.

Arthur J. Titus, Trainer